
Documentation for package "reportlab.graphics"
Generated by: graphdocpy.py version 0.8
Date generated: 2012-07-21 21:42
Format: PDF

reportlab.graphics	10
lineplots	10
Classes	10
AreaLinePlot(LinePlot)	10
Public Attributes	10
GridLinePlot(LinePlot)	14
Public Attributes	14
LinePlot(AbstractLineChart)	19
Public Attributes	19
LinePlot3D(LinePlot)	23
Public Attributes	23
ScatterPlot(LinePlot)	27
Public Attributes	27
ShadedPolyFiller(Filler, ShadedPolygon)	31
Public Attributes	31
SplitLinePlot(AreaLinePlot)	32
Public Attributes	32
Functions	39
sample1a(...)	39
sample1b(...)	40
sample1c(...)	41
sample2(...)	42
linecharts	44
Classes	44
AbstractLineChart(PlotArea)	44
Public Attributes	44
HorizontalLineChart(LineChart)	45
Public Attributes	45
HorizontalLineChart3D(HorizontalLineChart)	49
Public Attributes	49
LineChart(AbstractLineChart)	52
Public Attributes	52
SampleHorizontalLineChart(HorizontalLineChart)	53
Public Attributes	53
VerticalLineChart(LineChart)	56
Public Attributes	56
Functions	57
sample1(...)	57
sample1a(...)	58
sample2(...)	59

	sample3(...)	60
doughnut		61
Classes		61
Doughnut(AbstractPieChart)		61
Public Attributes		61
Functions		63
sample1(...)		63
sample2(...)		65
sample3(...)		66
dotbox		67
Classes		67
DotBox(Widget)		67
Public Attributes		67
slidebox		69
Classes		69
SlideBox(Widget)		69
Public Attributes		69
barcharts		71
Classes		71
BarChart(PlotArea)		71
Public Attributes		71
BarChart3D(BarChart)		72
Public Attributes		72
HorizontalBarChart(BarChart)		72
Public Attributes		73
HorizontalBarChart3D(BarChart3D, HorizontalBarChart)		76
Public Attributes		76
SampleH5c4(Drawing)		79
VerticalBarChart(BarChart)		79
Public Attributes		79
VerticalBarChart3D(BarChart3D, VerticalBarChart) _{ss} Public Attributes		83
Functions		86
sampleH0a(...)		86
sampleH0b(...)		87
sampleH0c(...)		88
sampleH1(...)		89
sampleH2a(...)		90
sampleH2b(...)		91
sampleH2c(...)		92

sampleH3(...)	94
sampleH4a(...)	96
sampleH4b(...)	97
sampleH4c(...)	98
sampleH4d(...)	99
sampleH5a(...)	100
sampleH5b(...)	101
sampleH5c1(...)	102
sampleH5c2(...)	103
sampleH5c3(...)	104
sampleH5c4(...)	105
sampleStacked1(...)	106
sampleSymbol1(...)	108
sampleV0a(...)	110
sampleV0b(...)	111
sampleV0c(...)	112
sampleV1(...)	113
sampleV2a(...)	114
sampleV2b(...)	115
sampleV2c(...)	116
sampleV3(...)	118
sampleV4a(...)	120
sampleV4b(...)	121
sampleV4c(...)	122
sampleV4d(...)	123
sampleV5a(...)	124
sampleV5b(...)	125
sampleV5c1(...)	126
sampleV5c2(...)	127
sampleV5c3(...)	128
sampleV5c4(...)	129
areas	130
Classes	130
PlotArea(Widget)	130
Public Attributes	130
spider	131
Classes	131
SpiderChart(PlotArea)	131
Public Attributes	131
SpokeLabel(WedgeLabel)	133

	Public Attributes	133
	StrandLabel(SpokeLabel)	135
	Public Attributes	135
Functions		137
	sample1(...)	137
	sample2(...)	139
piecharts		141
Classes		141
	AbstractPieChart(PlotArea)	141
	Public Attributes	141
	LegendedPie(Pie)	142
	Public Attributes	142
	Pie(AbstractPieChart)	145
	Public Attributes	145
	Pie3d(Pie)	147
	Public Attributes	147
	WedgeLabel(Label)	149
	Public Attributes	149
Functions		151
	sample0a(...)	151
	sample0b(...)	152
	sample1(...)	153
	sample2(...)	154
	sample3(...)	155
	sample4(...)	156
textlabels		157
Classes		157
	BarChartLabel(Label)	157
	Public Attributes	157
	Label(Widget)	159
	Public Attributes	159
	NA_Label(BarChartLabel)	161
	Public Attributes	161
axes		163
Classes		163
	AdjYValueAxis(YValueAxis)	163
	Public Attributes	163
	CALabel(Label)	167
	Public Attributes	167
	CategoryAxis(_AxisG)	169

Public Attributes	169
NormalDateXValueAxis(XValueAxis)	170
Public Attributes	170
ValueAxis(_AxisG)	174
Public Attributes	174
XCategoryAxis(_XTicks, CategoryAxis)	175
Public Attributes	175
XValueAxis(_XTicks, ValueAxis)	176
Public Attributes	176
YCategoryAxis(_YTicks, CategoryAxis)	180
Public Attributes	180
YValueAxis(_YTicks, ValueAxis)	181
Public Attributes	181
_AxisG(Widget)	184
Public Attributes	184
Functions	185
sample0a(...)	185
sample0b(...)	186
sample1(...)	187
sample4a(...)	188
sample4b(...)	189
sample4c(...)	190
sample4c1(...)	191
sample4d(...)	192
sample5a(...)	193
sample5b(...)	194
sample5c(...)	195
sample5d(...)	196
sample6a(...)	197
sample6b(...)	198
sample6c(...)	199
sample6d(...)	200
sample7a(...)	201
sample7b(...)	202
sample7c(...)	203
sample7d(...)	204
legends	205
Classes	205
Legend(Widget)	205
Public Attributes	205

	LineLegend(Legend)	208
	Public Attributes	208
	LineSwatch(Widget)	210
	Public Attributes	210
	Functions	211
	sample1c(...)	211
	sample2c(...)	212
	sample3(...)	213
	sample3a(...)	214
table		215
	Classes	215
	TableWidget(Widget)	215
	Public Attributes	215
eventcal		217
	Classes	217
	EventCalendar(Widget)	217
	Public Attributes	217
grids		218
	Classes	218
	DoubleGrid(Widget)	218
	Public Attributes	218
	Grid(Widget)	220
	Public Attributes	220
	ShadedPolygon(Widget, LineShape)	222
	Public Attributes	222
	ShadedRect(Widget)	223
	Public Attributes	223
signsandsymbols		224
	Classes	224
	ArrowOne(_Symbol)	224
	Public Attributes	224
	ArrowTwo(ArrowOne)	224
	Public Attributes	224
	Crossbox(_Symbol)	225
	Public Attributes	225
	DangerSign(_Symbol)	225
	Public Attributes	225
	ETriangle(_Symbol)	226
	Public Attributes	226
	FloppyDisk(_Symbol)	226

	Public Attributes	226
NoEntry(_Symbol)		226
	Public Attributes	226
NoSmoking(NotAllowed)		227
	Public Attributes	227
NotAllowed(_Symbol)		227
	Public Attributes	227
Octagon(_Symbol)		227
	Public Attributes	228
RTriangle(_Symbol)		228
	Public Attributes	228
SmileyFace(_Symbol)		228
	Public Attributes	228
StopSign(_Symbol)		229
	Public Attributes	229
Tickbox(_Symbol)		229
	Public Attributes	229
YesNo(_Symbol)		229
	Public Attributes	230
_Symbol(Widget)		230
	Public Attributes	230
flags		230
Classes		231
Flag(_Symbol)		231
	Public Attributes	231
Star(_Symbol)		231
	Public Attributes	232
eanbc		232
Classes		232
Ean13BarcodeWidget(PlotArea)		232
	Public Attributes	232
Ean8BarcodeWidget(Ean13BarcodeWidget)		234
	Public Attributes	234
qr		235
Classes		235
QrCodeWidget(PlotArea)		235
	Public Attributes	235
scatter		237
Classes		237
Scatter(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)		237

bubble	238
Classes	238
Bubble(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	238
scatter_lines_markers	239
Classes	239
ScatterLinesMarkers(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	239
line_chart	240
Classes	240
LineChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	240
filled_radar	242
Classes	242
FilledRadarChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing) 242	
stacked_bar	243
Classes	243
StackedBar(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	243
stacked_column	244
Classes	244
StackedColumn(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing) 244	
simple_pie	246
Classes	246
SimplePie(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	246
exploded_pie	247
Classes	247
ExplodedPie(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	247
radar	248
Classes	248
RadarChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	248
scatter_lines	249
Classes	249
ScatterLines(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	249
clustered_bar	251
Classes	251
ClusteredBar(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	251
linechart_with_markers	252
Classes	252
LineChartWithMarkers(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)	252
clustered_column	254
Classes	254
ClusteredColumn(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing) 254	

reportlab.graphics

lineplots

This module defines a very preliminary Line Plot example.

Classes

AreaLinePlot(LinePlot)

we're given data in the form [(X1,Y11,...Y1M)....(Xn,Yn1,...YnM)]

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]
```

```
lp = LinePlot()

lp.x = 50
lp.y = 50
lp.height = 125
lp.width = 300
lp.data = data
lp.joinedLines = 1
lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
lp.strokeColor = colors.black

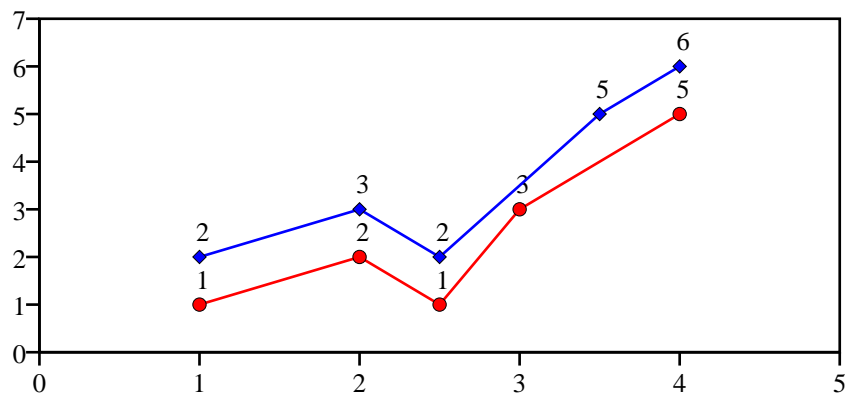
lp.lines[0].strokeColor = colors.red
lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
lp.lines[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')

lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

drawing.add(lp)

return drawing
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
data = [(1, 20, 100, 30), (2, 11, 50, 15), (3, 15, 70, 40)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29963b0>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2996320>
reversePlotOrder = 1
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
```

```
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2994ef0>
xValueAxis.loLLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
```

```
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2996290>
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

GridLinePlot(LinePlot)

A customized version of LinePlot.

It uses NormalDateXValueAxis() and AdjYValueAxis() for the X and Y axes.

The chart has a default grid background with thin horizontal lines aligned with the tickmarks (and labels). You can change the background to be any Grid or ShadedRect, or scale the whole chart.

If you do provide a background, you can specify the colours of the stripes with 'background.stripeColors'.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Background for chart area (now Grid or ShadedRect).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

scaleFactor Scalefactor to apply to whole drawing.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self,drawing=None):
    from reportlab.lib import colors
    if not drawing:
        drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    lp = AdjLinePlot()
    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = _monthlyIndexData
    lp.joinedLines = 1
```

```
lp.strokeColor = colors.black
c0 = colors.PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30, spotName='PANTONE 288 CV', density=100)
lp.lines[0].strokeColor = c0
lp.lines[0].strokeWidth = 2
lp.lines[0].strokeDashArray = None
c1 = colors.PCMYKColor(0,79,91,0, spotName='PANTONE Wm Red CV', density=100)
lp.lines[1].strokeColor = c1
lp.lines[1].strokeWidth = 1
lp.lines[1].strokeDashArray = [3,1]
lp.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 10
lp.xValueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'start'
lp.xValueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'w'
lp.xValueAxis.labels.angle = -45
lp.xValueAxis.labels.dx = 0
lp.xValueAxis.labels.dy = -8
lp.xValueAxis.xLabelFormat = '{mm}/{yy}'
lp.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%5d%%'
lp.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
lp.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 10
lp.background = Grid()
lp.background.stripeColors = [colors.pink, colors.lightblue]
lp.background.orientation = 'vertical'
drawing.add(lp,'plot')
return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
annotations = []
background.delta = 20
background.delta0 = 0
background.deltaSteps = []
background.fillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
background.height = 100
background.orientation = 'horizontal'
background.stripeColors = [Color(1,0,0,1), Color(0,.501961,0,1), Color(0,0,1,1)]
background.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
background.strokeWidth = 0.5
background.useLines = 1
background.useRects = 0
background.width = 100
background.x = 0
background.y = 0
behindAxes = 0
data = [(19971202, 100.0),
        (19971231, 100.1704367),
        (19980131, 101.5639577),
        (19980228, 102.1879927),
        (19980331, 101.6337257),
        (19980430, 102.7640446),
        (19980531, 102.9198038),
        (19980630, 103.2593879),
        (19980731, 103.2516421),
        (19980831, 105.4744329),
        (19980930, 109.3242705),
        (19981031, 111.9859291),
        (19981130, 110.9184642),
        (19981231, 110.9184642),
        (19990131, 111.9882532),
        (19990228, 109.7912614),
        (19990331, 110.2418963),
        (19990430, 110.4279321),
        (19990531, 109.3395547),
        (19990630, 108.2341748),
        (19990731, 110.2129447),
        (19990831, 110.9683062),
        (19990930, 112.4425371),
        (19991031, 112.7314032),
        (19991130, 112.3509645),
        (19991231, 112.3660659),
        (20000131, 110.9255248),
        (20000229, 110.5266306),
        (20000331, 113.3116101),
        (20000430, 111.0449133),
        (20000531, 111.702717),
        (20000630, 113.5832178)],
        [(19971202, 100.0),
```

```
(19971231, 100.0),
(19980131, 100.8),
(19980228, 102.0),
(19980331, 101.9),
(19980430, 103.0),
(19980531, 103.0),
(19980630, 103.1),
(19980731, 103.1),
(19980831, 102.8),
(19980930, 105.6),
(19981031, 108.3),
(19981130, 108.1),
(19981231, 111.9),
(19990131, 113.1),
(19990228, 110.2),
(19990331, 111.8),
(19990430, 112.3),
(19990531, 110.1),
(19990630, 109.3),
(19990731, 111.2),
(19990831, 111.7),
(19990930, 112.6),
(19991031, 113.2),
(19991130, 113.9),
(19991231, 115.4),
(20000131, 112.7),
(20000229, 113.9),
(20000331, 115.8),
(20000430, 112.2),
(20000531, 112.6),
(20000630, 114.6)]]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2999908>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2999878>
reversePlotOrder = 0
scaleFactor = None
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.bottomAxisLabelSlack = 0.1
xValueAxis.dailyFreq = 0
xValueAxis.dayOfWeekName = ['Monday', 'Tuesday', 'Wednesday', 'Thursday', 'Friday', 'Saturday', 'Sunday']
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceDatesEachYear = []
xValueAxis.forceEndDate = 0
xValueAxis.forceFirstDate = 0
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2999a70>
xValueAxis.loLLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
```



```
xValueAxis.monthName = [ 'January',
                          'February',
                          'March',
                          'April',
                          'May',
                          'June',
                          'July',
                          'August',
                          'September',
                          'October',
                          'November',
                          'December' ]
xValueAxis.niceMonth = 1
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.specialTickClear = 0
xValueAxis.specifiedTickDates = None
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.valueSteps = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.xLabelFormat = '{mm}/{yy}'
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labelVOffset = 0
```

```
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2996440>
yValueAxis.leftAxisOrigShiftIPC = 0.15
yValueAxis.leftAxisOrigShiftMin = 12
yValueAxis.leftAxisPercent = 1
yValueAxis.leftAxisSkipLL0 = 0
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.requiredRange = 30
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.valueSteps = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

LinePlot(AbstractLineChart)

Line plot with multiple lines.

Both x- and y-axis are value axis (so there are no separate X and Y versions of this class).

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
```

```
lp.joinedLines = 1
lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
lp.strokeColor = colors.black

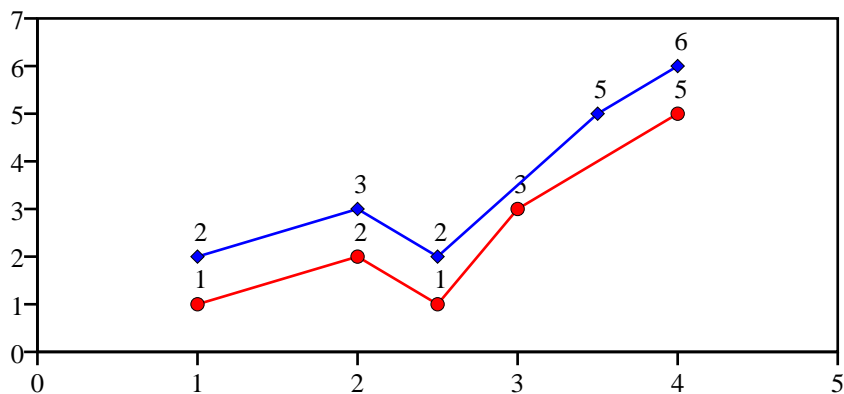
lp.lines[0].strokeColor = colors.red
lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
lp.lines[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')

lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

drawing.add(lp)

return drawing
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
data = [((1, 1), (2, 2), (2.5, 1), (3, 3), (4, 5)),
        ((1, 2), (2, 3), (2.5, 2), (3, 4), (4, 6))]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29ef128>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2998cb0>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
```

```
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2998ef0>
xValueAxis.loLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hiLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2998f38>
```

```
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

LinePlot3D(LinePlot)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
```

```
lp.data = data
lp.joinedLines = 1
lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
lp.strokeColor = colors.black

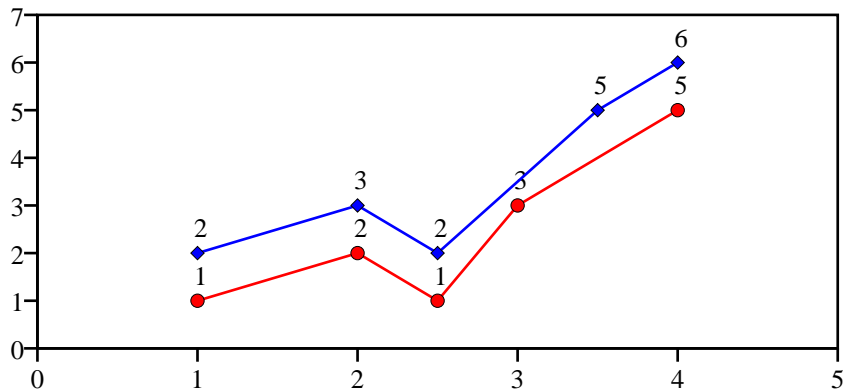
lp.lines[0].strokeColor = colors.red
lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
lp.lines[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')

lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

drawing.add(lp)

return drawing
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
data = [((1, 1), (2, 2), (2.5, 1), (3, 3), (4, 5)),
        ((1, 2), (2, 3), (2.5, 2), (3, 4), (4, 6))]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29f73b0>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29f7320>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
```



```
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29f71b8>
xValueAxis.loLLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
```

```
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29f7290>
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

ScatterPlot(LinePlot)

A scatter plot widget

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

axisStrokeWidth Stroke width for both axes

axisTickLengths Length of the ticks on both axes

background Background color (if any)

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

bottomPadding Padding at bottom of drawing

data Data points - a list of x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the area inside the axes

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

labelOffset Space between label and Axis (or other labels)

leftPadding Padding on left of drawing

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

outerBorderColor Color of outer border (if any)

outerBorderOn Is there an outer border (continuation of axes)

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

rightPadding Padding on right of drawing

strokeColor Color used for border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

topPadding Padding at top of drawing

width Width of the area inside the axes

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xLabel Label for the whole X-Axis

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yLabel Label for the whole Y-Axis

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self,drawing=None):
    if not drawing:
        tx,ty=self._getDrawingDimensions()
        drawing = Drawing(tx,ty)
    drawing.add(self.draw())
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
bottomPadding = 5
data = [((0.03, 62.73), (0.074, 54.363), (1.216, 17.964)),
        ((1.36, 11.621), (1.387, 50.011), (1.428, 68.953)),
        ((1.444, 86.888), (1.754, 35.58), (1.766, 36.05))]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 77
joinedLines = 0
leftPadding = 5
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = '%.2f'
lineLabelNudge = 0
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29fdcb0>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29fdc20>
outerBorderColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
outerBorderOn = 1
reversePlotOrder = 0
rightPadding = 10
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
topPadding = 5
width = 142
x = 25.996
xLabel = 'X Lable'
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29fdab8>
xValueAxis.loLLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'both'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
```

```
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 0.5
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 2
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 16
yLabel = 'Y Lable'
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hilLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%s'
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x29fdb90>
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'both'
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 0.5
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
```

```
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'  
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 2  
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0  
yValueAxis.valueMax = None  
yValueAxis.valueMin = None  
yValueAxis.valueStep = None  
yValueAxis.visible = 1  
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1  
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0  
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1  
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0  
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0  
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1  
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

ShadedPolyFiller(Filler, ShadedPolygon)

Public Attributes

fillColor filler interior color

strokeColor filler edge color

strokeWidth filler edge width

Example

```
def demo(self):  
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"  
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

SplitLinePlot (AreaLinePlot)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

behindAxes If true use separate line group.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) x/y tuples.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color used for background interior of plot area.

gridFirst If true use draw grids before axes.

height Height of the chart.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color used for background border of plot area.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xValueAxis Handle of the x axis.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yValueAxis Handle of the y axis.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    lp.lines[0].strokeColor = colors.red
    lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
    lp.lines[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
```



```

lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')

lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

drawing.add(lp)

return drawing

```



Properties of Example Widget

```

annotations = []
background = None
behindAxes = 0
data = [(20030601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20030701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20030801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20030901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20031001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20031101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20031201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20040901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20041001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20041101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20041201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20050901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20051001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20051101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20051201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20060101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
        (20060201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),

```

```
(20060301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20060901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20061001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20061101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20061201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20070901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20071001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20071101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20071201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080301, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080401, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080501, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080601, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080701, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080801, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20080901, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20081001, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20081101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20081201, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20090101, 0.95, 0.05, 0.0),
(20090201, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090301, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090401, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090501, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090601, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090701, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090801, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20090901, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20091001, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20091101, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20091201, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20100101, 0.91, 0.09, 0.0),
(20100201, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100301, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100401, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100501, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100601, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100701, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100801, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20100901, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20101001, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20101101, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20101201, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20110101, 0.81, 0.19, 0.0),
(20110201, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110301, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110401, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110501, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110601, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110701, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110801, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20110901, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20111001, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20111101, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20111201, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20120101, 0.72, 0.28, 0.0),
(20120201, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120301, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120401, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120501, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120601, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120701, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120801, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20120901, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
```

```
(20121001, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20121101, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20121201, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20130101, 0.53, 0.47, 0.0),
(20130201, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130301, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130401, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130501, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130601, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130701, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130801, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20130901, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20131001, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20131101, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20131201, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20140101, 0.44, 0.56, 0.0),
(20140201, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140301, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140401, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140501, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140601, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140701, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140801, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20140901, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20141001, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20141101, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20141201, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20150101, 0.36, 0.5, 0.14),
(20150201, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150301, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150401, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150501, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150601, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150701, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150801, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20150901, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20151001, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20151101, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20151201, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20160101, 0.3, 0.41, 0.29),
(20160201, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160301, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160401, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160501, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160601, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160701, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160801, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20160901, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20161001, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20161101, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20161201, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20170101, 0.26, 0.36, 0.38),
(20170201, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170301, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170401, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170501, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170601, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170701, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170801, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20170901, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20171001, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20171101, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20171201, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20180101, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5),
(20180201, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180301, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180401, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180501, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180601, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180701, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180801, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20180901, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20181001, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20181101, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20181201, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20190101, 0.13, 0.37, 0.5),
(20190201, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190301, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190401, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
```

```
(20190501, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190601, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190701, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190801, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20190901, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20191001, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20191101, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20191201, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5),
(20200101, 0.1, 0.4, 0.5)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
gridFirst = 0
height = 85
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2a09c20>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2a09b90>
reversePlotOrder = 1
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
xValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
xValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
xValueAxis.bottomAxisLabelSlack = 0.1
xValueAxis.dailyFreq = 0
xValueAxis.dayOfWeekName = ['Monday', 'Tuesday', 'Wednesday', 'Thursday', 'Friday', 'Saturday', 'Sunday']
xValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
xValueAxis.forceDatesEachYear = []
xValueAxis.forceEndDate = 0
xValueAxis.forceFirstDate = 0
xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
xValueAxis.gridEnd = None
xValueAxis.gridStart = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.hiLen = 0
xValueAxis.joinAxis = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
xValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
xValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
xValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
xValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
xValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2a09d88>
xValueAxis.loLen = 0
xValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
xValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
xValueAxis.monthName = ['January',
                        'February',
                        'March',
                        'April',
                        'May',
                        'June',
                        'July',
                        'August',
                        'September',
                        'October',
                        'November',
                        'December']
xValueAxis.niceMonth = 1
xValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
xValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
xValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
xValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
xValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
xValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
xValueAxis.specialTickClear = 0
xValueAxis.specifiedTickDates = None
xValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
```

```
xValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
xValueAxis.style = 'normal'
xValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
xValueAxis.subGridStart = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
xValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
xValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
xValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
xValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
xValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
xValueAxis.tickDown = 5
xValueAxis.tickUp = 0
xValueAxis.valueMax = None
xValueAxis.valueMin = None
xValueAxis.valueStep = None
xValueAxis.valueSteps = None
xValueAxis.visible = 1
xValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
xValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
xValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
xValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
xValueAxis.xLabelFormat = '{mm}/{yy}'
xValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
y = 10
yValueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
yValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
yValueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
yValueAxis.drawGridLast = False
yValueAxis.forceZero = 0
yValueAxis.gridEnd = None
yValueAxis.gridStart = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.hiLLen = 0
yValueAxis.joinAxis = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
yValueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
yValueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
yValueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
yValueAxis.labelTextScale = None
yValueAxis.labelVOffset = 0
yValueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2a09a28>
yValueAxis.leftAxisOrigShiftIPC = 0
yValueAxis.leftAxisOrigShiftMin = 0
yValueAxis.leftAxisPercent = 0
yValueAxis.leftAxisSkipLL0 = 0
yValueAxis.loLLen = 0
yValueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
yValueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
yValueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
yValueAxis.origShiftMin = None
yValueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
yValueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
yValueAxis.requiredRange = None
yValueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
yValueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
yValueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
yValueAxis.style = 'normal'
yValueAxis.subGridEnd = None
```

```
yValueAxis.subGridStart = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
yValueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
yValueAxis.subTickHi = 0
yValueAxis.subTickLo = 0
yValueAxis.subTickNum = 0
yValueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
yValueAxis.tickLeft = 5
yValueAxis.tickRight = 0
yValueAxis.valueMax = None
yValueAxis.valueMin = None
yValueAxis.valueStep = None
yValueAxis.valueSteps = None
yValueAxis.visible = 1
yValueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
yValueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
yValueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
yValueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
yValueAxis.zrangePref = 0
```

Functions

`sample1a(...)`

A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis.

Example

```
def sample1a():
    "A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    lp.lines.symbol = makeMarker('UK_Flag')

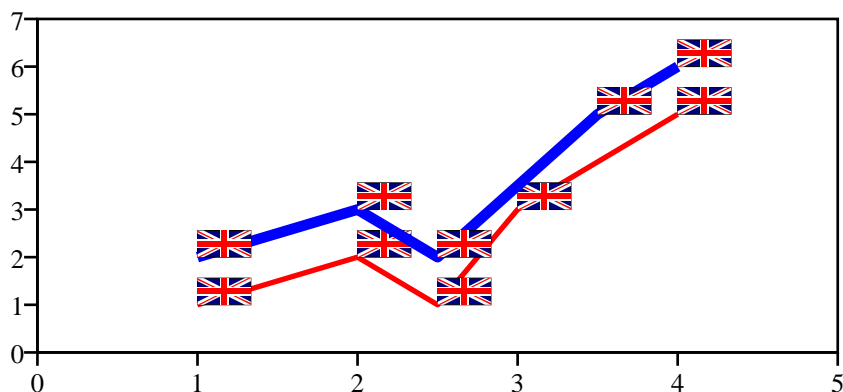
    lp.lines[0].strokeWidth = 2
    lp.lines[1].strokeWidth = 4

    lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
    lp.xValueAxis.valueStep = 1

    lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
    lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

    drawing.add(lp)

    return drawing
```



sample1b(...)

A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis.

Example

```
def sample1b():
    "A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.lines.symbol = makeMarker('Circle')
    lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
    lp.xValueAxis.valueSteps = [1, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5]
    lp.xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%2.1f'

    lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
    lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 1

    drawing.add(lp)

    return drawing
```



sample1c(...)

A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis.

Example

```
def sample1c():
    "A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ((1,1), (2,2), (2.5,1), (3,3), (4,5)),
        ((1,2), (2,3), (2.5,2), (3.5,5), (4,6))
    ]

    lp = LinePlot()

    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
    lp.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('Circle')
    lp.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = 5
    lp.xValueAxis.valueSteps = [1, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5]
    lp.xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%2.1f'

    lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 7
    lp.yValueAxis.valueSteps = [1, 2, 3, 5, 6]

    drawing.add(lp)

    return drawing
```



sample2(...)

A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis.

Example

```
def sample2():
    "A line plot with non-equidistant points in x-axis."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        ('25/11/1991', 1),
        ('30/11/1991', 1.000933333),
        ('31/12/1991', 1.0062),
        ('31/01/1992', 1.0112),
        ('29/02/1992', 1.0158),
        ('31/03/1992', 1.020733333),
        ('30/04/1992', 1.026133333),
        ('31/05/1992', 1.030266667),
        ('30/06/1992', 1.034466667),
        ('31/07/1992', 1.038733333),
        ('31/08/1992', 1.0422),
        ('30/09/1992', 1.045533333),
        ('31/10/1992', 1.049866667),
        ('30/11/1992', 1.054733333),
        ('31/12/1992', 1.061),
    ],
    ]

    data[0] = preprocessData(data[0])

    lp = LinePlot()

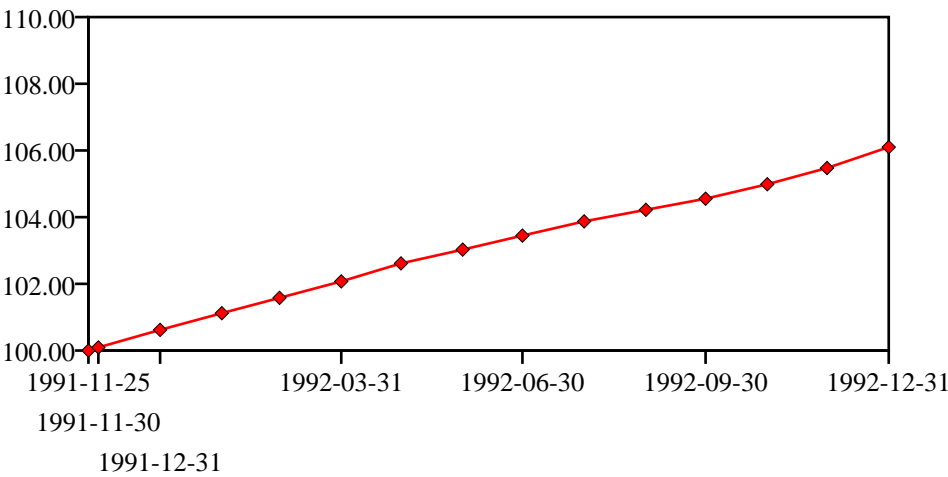
    lp.x = 50
    lp.y = 50
    lp.height = 125
    lp.width = 300
    lp.data = data
    lp.joinedLines = 1
    lp.lines.symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')
    lp.strokeColor = colors.black

    start = mktime(mkTimeTuple('25/11/1991'))
    t0 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('30/11/1991'))
    t1 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('31/12/1991'))
    t2 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('31/03/1992'))
    t3 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('30/06/1992'))
    t4 = mktime(mkTimeTuple('30/09/1992'))
    end = mktime(mkTimeTuple('31/12/1992'))
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMin = start
    lp.xValueAxis.valueMax = end
    lp.xValueAxis.valueSteps = [start, t0, t1, t2, t3, t4, end]
    lp.xValueAxis.labelTextFormat = seconds2str
    lp.xValueAxis.labels[1].dy = -20
    lp.xValueAxis.labels[2].dy = -35

    lp.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%4.2f'
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMin = 100
    lp.yValueAxis.valueMax = 110
    lp.yValueAxis.valueStep = 2

    drawing.add(lp)

    return drawing
```



linecharts

This module defines a very preliminary Line Chart example.

Classes

AbstractLineChart (PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

HorizontalLineChart (LineChart)

Line chart with multiple lines.

A line chart is assumed to have one category and one value axis. Despite its generic name this particular line chart class has a vertical value axis and a horizontal category one. It may evolve into individual horizontal and vertical variants (like with the existing bar charts).

Available attributes are:

x: x-position of lower-left chart origin
y: y-position of lower-left chart origin
width: chart width
height: chart height

useAbsolute: disables auto-scaling of chart elements (?)
lineLabelNudge: distance of data labels to data points
lineLabels: labels associated with data values
lineLabelFormat: format string or callback function
groupSpacing: space between categories

joinedLines: enables drawing of lines

strokeColor: color of chart lines (?)
fillColor: color for chart background (?)
lines: style list, used cyclically for data series

valueAxis: value axis object
categoryAxis: category axis object
categoryNames: category names

data: chart data, a list of data series of equal length

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryNames List of category names.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing ? - Likely to disappear.

height Height of the chart.

inFill Whether infilling should be done.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values.

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 10, 21, 28, 38, 46, 25, 5)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()

    lc.x = 20
    lc.y = 10
    lc.height = 85
    lc.width = 170
    lc.data = data
    lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('Circle')

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b0d998>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
```

```
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
categoryNames = ('North', 'South', 'East', 'West')
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 80, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 1
height = 85
inFill = 0
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b0db90>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b0db00>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hilLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b0da70>
valueAxis.loLen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
```

```
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```


HorizontalLineChart3D(HorizontalLineChart)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryNames List of category names.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing ? - Likely to disappear.

height Height of the chart.

inFill Whether infilling should be done.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values.

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 10, 21, 28, 38, 46, 25, 5)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()
    lc.x = 20
```

```
lc.y = 10
lc.height = 85
lc.width = 170
lc.data = data
lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('Circle')

drawing.add(lc)

return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b15e18>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
categoryNames = ('North', 'South', 'East', 'West')
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 80, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 1
height = 85
inFill = 0
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b16050>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b15f80>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
```

```
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b15ef0>
valueAxis.loLLen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

LineChart (AbstractLineChart)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

SampleHorizontalLineChart(HorizontalLineChart)

Sample class overwriting one method to draw additional horizontal lines.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryNames List of category names.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing ? - Likely to disappear.

height Height of the chart.

inFill Whether infilling should be done.

joinedLines Display data points joined with lines if true.

lineLabelArray explicit array of line label values, must match size of data if present.

lineLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for data point labels.

lineLabelNudge Distance between a data point and its label.

lineLabels Handle to the list of data point labels.

lines Handle of the lines.

reversePlotOrder If true reverse plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values.

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a line chart."""

    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 10, 21, 28, 38, 46, 25, 5)
    ]

    lc = SampleHorizontalLineChart()

    lc.x = 20
    lc.y = 10
    lc.height = 85
    lc.width = 170
    lc.data = data
```

```
lc.strokeColor = colors.white
lc.fillColor = colors.HexColor(0xCCCCCC)

drawing.add(lc)

return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b1d6c8>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
categoryNames = ('North', 'South', 'East', 'West')
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 80, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 1
height = 85
inFill = 0
joinedLines = 1
lineLabelArray = None
lineLabelFormat = None
lineLabelNudge = 10
lineLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b1d8c0>
lines = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b1d830>
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
```

```
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2b1d7a0>
valueAxis.loLlen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

VerticalLineChart (LineChart)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```


Functions

sample1(...)

Example

```
def sample1():
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (5, 20, 46, 38, 23, 21, 6, 14)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()

    lc.x = 50
    lc.y = 50
    lc.height = 125
    lc.width = 300
    lc.data = data
    lc.joinedLines = 1
    lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')
    lc.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    lc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    lc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'

    lc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    lc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```



sample1a(...)*Example*

```
def sample1a():
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (5, 20, 46, 38, 23, 21, 6, 14)
    ]

    lc = SampleHorizontalLineChart()

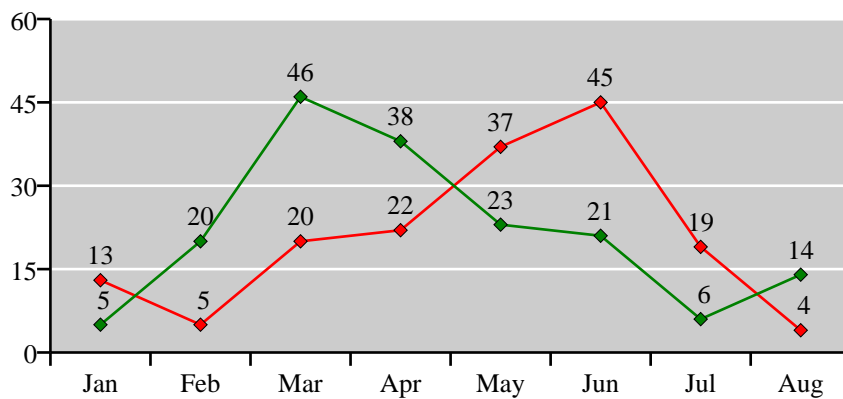
    lc.x = 50
    lc.y = 50
    lc.height = 125
    lc.width = 300
    lc.data = data
    lc.joinedLines = 1
    lc.strokeColor = colors.white
    lc.fillColor = colors.HexColor(0xCCCCCC)
    lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')
    lc.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    lc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    lc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'

    lc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    lc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```



sample2(...)*Example*

```
def sample2():
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (5, 20, 46, 38, 23, 21, 6, 14)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()

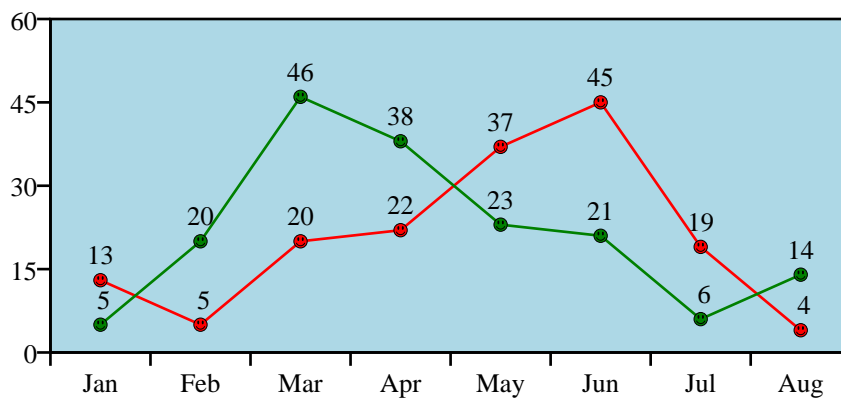
    lc.x = 50
    lc.y = 50
    lc.height = 125
    lc.width = 300
    lc.data = data
    lc.joinedLines = 1
    lc.lines.symbol = makeMarker('Smiley')
    lc.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lc.strokeColor = colors.black
    lc.fillColor = colors.lightblue

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    lc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    lc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'

    lc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    lc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```



sample3(...)*Example*

```
def sample3():
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (5, 20, 46, 38, 23, 21, 6, 14)
    ]

    lc = HorizontalLineChart()

    lc.x = 50
    lc.y = 50
    lc.height = 125
    lc.width = 300
    lc.data = data
    lc.joinedLines = 1
    lc.lineLabelFormat = '%2.0f'
    lc.strokeColor = colors.black

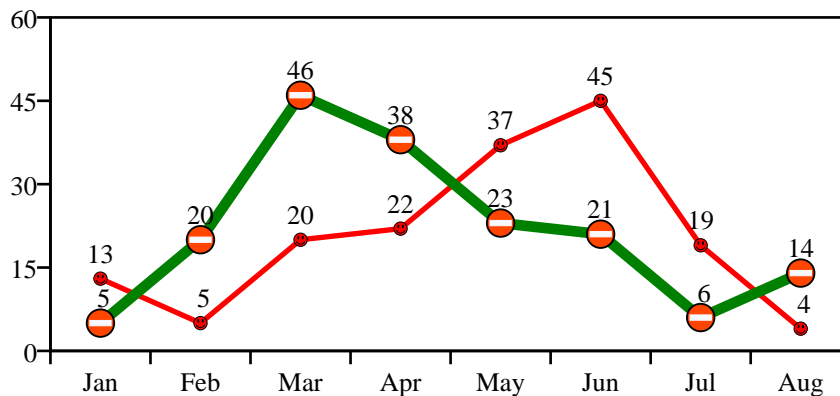
    lc.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('Smiley')
    lc.lines[1].symbol = NoEntry
    lc.lines[0].strokeWidth = 2
    lc.lines[1].strokeWidth = 4

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    lc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    lc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'

    lc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    lc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    lc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    drawing.add(lc)

    return drawing
```



doughnut

Doughnut chart

Produces a circular chart like the doughnut charts produced by Excel.
Can handle multiple series (which produce concentric 'rings' in the chart).

Classes

Doughnut (AbstractPieChart)

Public Attributes

data list of numbers defining sector sizes; need not sum to 1

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

height height of doughnut bounding box. Need not be same as height.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

simpleLabels If true(default) use String not super duper WedgeLabel

slices collection of sector descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

width width of doughnut bounding box. Need not be same as width.

x X position of the chart within its container.

y Y position of the chart within its container.

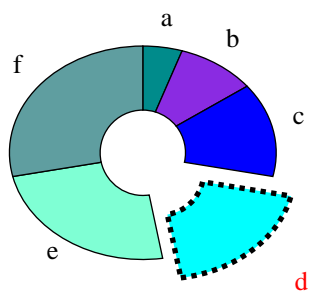
Example

```
def demo(self):
    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    dn = Doughnut()
    dn.x = 50
    dn.y = 10
    dn.width = 100
    dn.height = 80
    dn.data = [10,20,30,40,50,60]
    dn.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']

    dn.slices.strokeWidth=0.5
    dn.slices[3].popout = 10
    dn.slices[3].strokeWidth = 2
    dn.slices[3].strokeDashArray = [2,2]
    dn.slices[3].labelRadius = 1.75
    dn.slices[3].fontColor = colors.red
    dn.slices[0].fillColor = colors.darkcyan
    dn.slices[1].fillColor = colors.blueviolet
    dn.slices[2].fillColor = colors.blue
    dn.slices[3].fillColor = colors.cyan
    dn.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
    dn.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue
    dn.slices[6].fillColor = colors.lightcoral

    d.add(dn)
    return d
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
data = [1, 1]
direction = 'clockwise'
height = 100
labels = None
simpleLabels = 1
slices = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2c79bd8>
startAngle = 90
width = 100
x = 0
y = 0
```

Functions

sample1(...)

Make up something from the individual Sectors

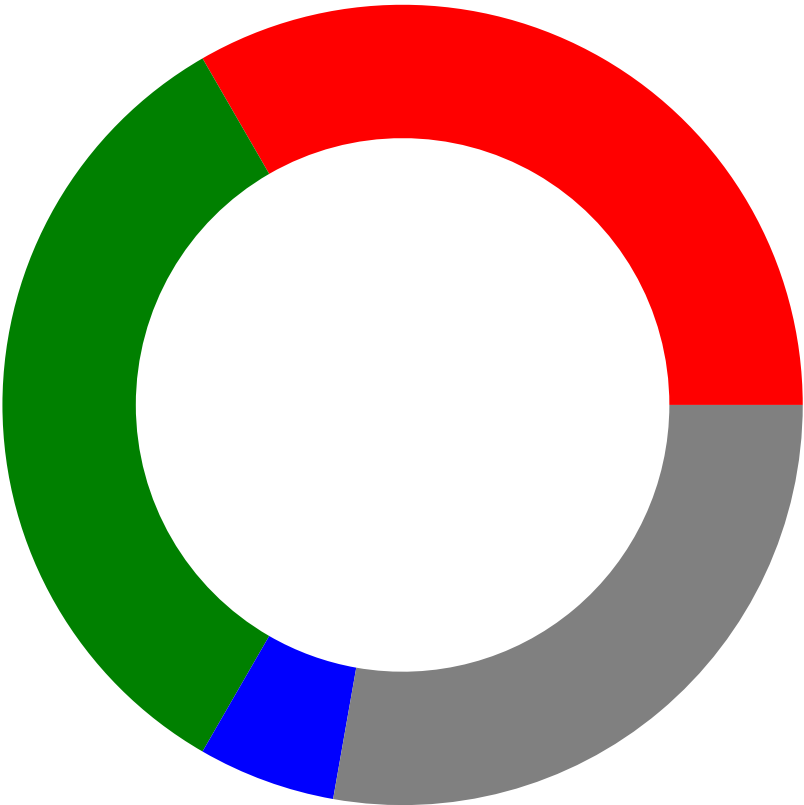
Example

```
def sample1():
    "Make up something from the individual Sectors"

    d = Drawing(400, 400)
    g = Group()

    s1 = Wedge(centerx=200, centery=200, radius=150, startangleddegrees=0, endangleddegrees=120, radius=150)
    s1.fillColor=colors.red
    s1.strokeColor=None
    d.add(s1)
    s2 = Wedge(centerx=200, centery=200, radius=150, startangleddegrees=120, endangleddegrees=240, radius=150)
    s2.fillColor=colors.green
    s2.strokeColor=None
    d.add(s2)
    s3 = Wedge(centerx=200, centery=200, radius=150, startangleddegrees=240, endangleddegrees=260, radius=150)
    s3.fillColor=colors.blue
    s3.strokeColor=None
    d.add(s3)
    s4 = Wedge(centerx=200, centery=200, radius=150, startangleddegrees=260, endangleddegrees=360, radius=150)
    s4.fillColor=colors.gray
    s4.strokeColor=None
    d.add(s4)

    return d
```

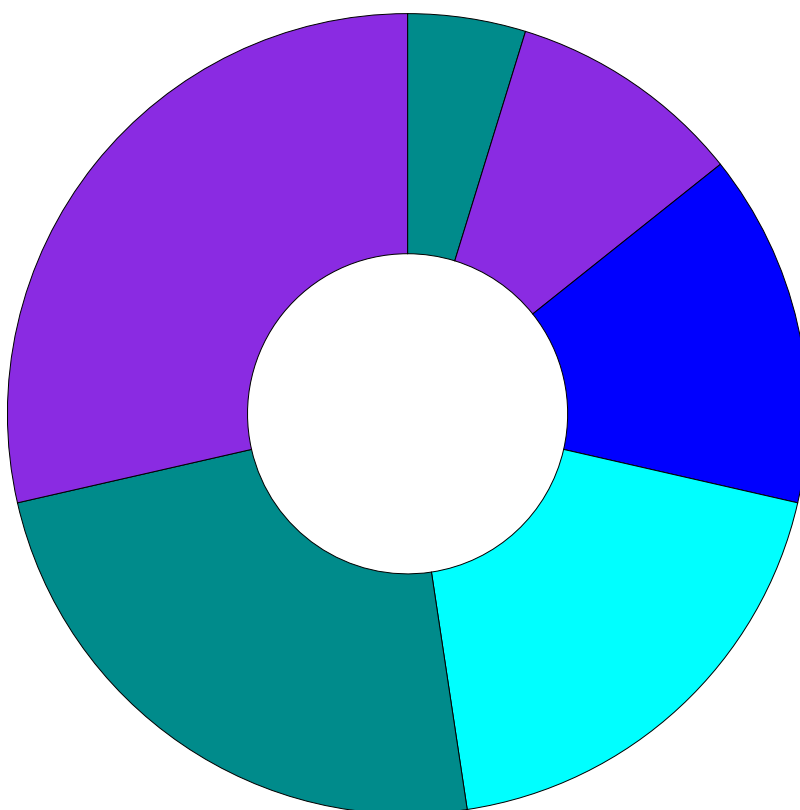


sample2(...)

Make a simple demo

Example

```
def sample2():  
    "Make a simple demo"  
  
    d = Drawing(400, 400)  
  
    dn = Doughnut()  
    dn.x = 50  
    dn.y = 50  
    dn.width = 300  
    dn.height = 300  
    dn.data = [10,20,30,40,50,60]  
  
    d.add(dn)  
  
    return d
```



sample3(...)

Make a more complex demo

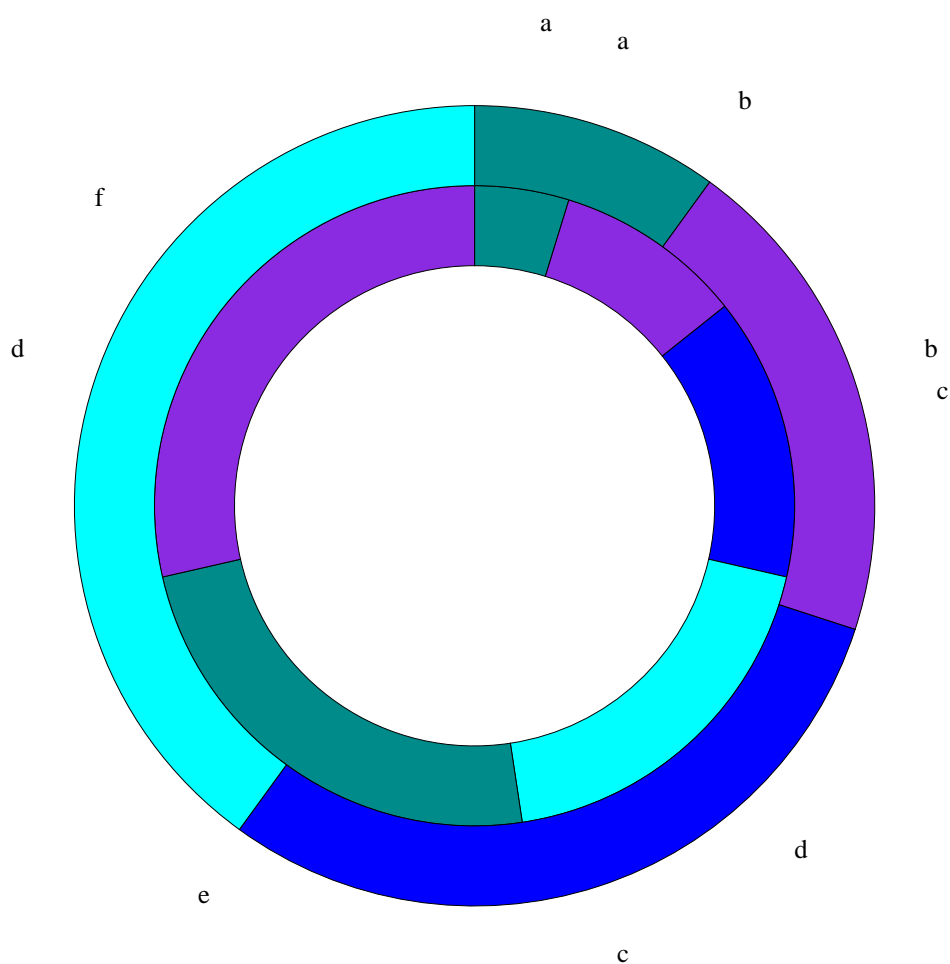
Example

```
def sample3():
    "Make a more complex demo"

    d = Drawing(400, 400)
    dn = Doughnut()
    dn.x = 50
    dn.y = 50
    dn.width = 300
    dn.height = 300
    dn.data = [[10,20,30,40,50,60], [10,20,30,40]]
    dn.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']

    d.add(dn)

    return d
```



dotbox

Classes

DotBox(Widget)

Returns a dotbox widget.

Public Attributes

dotColor Colour of the circle on the box

dotDiameter Diameter of the circle used for the 'dot'

dotXPosition X Position of the circle

dotYPosition Y Position of the circle

gridColor Colour for the box and gridding

gridDivWidth Width of each 'box'

labelFontName Name of font used for the labels

labelFontSize Size of font used for the labels

labelOffset Space between label text and grid edge

strokeWidth Width of the grid and dot outline

x X Position of dotbox

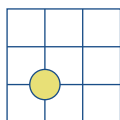
xlabels List of text labels for boxes on left hand side

y Y Position of dotbox

ylabels Text label for second box on left hand side

Example

```
def demo(self,drawing=None):
    if not drawing:
        tx,ty=self._getDrawingDimensions()
        drawing = Drawing(tx,ty)
        drawing.add(self.draw())
    return drawing
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
dotColor = Color(.909804,.878431,.466667,1)
dotDiameter = 11.338582677165356
dotXPosition = 1
dotYPosition = 1
gridColor = Color(.098039,.301961,.529412,1)
gridDivWidth = 14.173228346456693
labelFontName = 'Helvetica'
labelFontSize = 6
```

```
labelOffset = 5
strokeWidth = 0.5
x = 30
xlabels = ['Value', 'Blend', 'Growth']
y = 5
ylabels = ['Small', 'Medium', 'Large']
```

slidebox

Classes

SlideBox(Widget)

Returns a slidebox widget

Public Attributes

background Colour of the background to the drawing (if any)

bottomPadding Padding at bottom of drawing

boxHeight Height of the boxes

boxOutlineColor Colour used to outline the boxes (if any)

boxOutlineWidth Width of the box outline (if any)

boxSpacing Space between the boxes

boxWidth Width of the boxes

endColor Color of last box

labelFillColor Colour for number insides

labelFontName Name of font used for the labels

labelFontSize Size of font used for the labels

labelStrokeColor Colour for for number outlines

leftPadding Padding on left of drawing

numberOfBoxes How many boxes there are

rightPadding Padding on right of drawing

sourceLabelFillColor Colour ink for the 'source' label (bottom right)

sourceLabelFontName Name of font used for the 'source' label

sourceLabelFontSize Font size for the 'source' label

sourceLabelOffset Padding at bottom of drawing

sourceLabelText Text used for the 'source' label (can be empty)

startColor Color of first box

topPadding Padding at top of drawing

triangleFillColor Colour of indicator triangles

triangleHeight Height of indicator triangles

trianglePosition Which box is highlighted by the triangles

triangleStrokeColor Colour of indicator triangle outline

triangleStrokeWidth Colour of indicator triangle outline

triangleWidth Width of indicator triangles

Example

```
def demo(self,drawing=None):
```

```
from reportlab.lib import colors
if not drawing:
    tx,ty=self._getDrawingDimensions()
    drawing = Drawing(tx,ty)
drawing.add(self.draw())
return drawing
```



Source: ReportLab

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
bottomPadding = 5
boxHeight = 15.590551181102363
boxOutlineColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
boxOutlineWidth = 0.58
boxSpacing = 2.1259842519685037
boxWidth = 20.69291338582677
endColor = Color(.098039,.301961,.529412,1)
labelFillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
labelFontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
labelFontSize = 10
labelStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
leftPadding = 5
numberOfBoxes = 7
rightPadding = 5
sourceLabelFillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
sourceLabelFontName = 'Helvetica-Oblique'
sourceLabelFontSize = 6
sourceLabelOffset = 5.669291338582678
sourceLabelText = 'Source: ReportLab'
startColor = Color(.909804,.878431,.466667,1)
topPadding = 5
triangleFillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
triangleHeight = 3.401574803149606
trianglePosition = 7
triangleStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
triangleStrokeWidth = 0.58
triangleWidth = 10.771653543307087
```

barcharts

This module defines a variety of Bar Chart components.

The basic flavors are stacked and side-by-side, available in horizontal and vertical versions.

Classes

BarChart (PlotArea)

Abstract base class, unusable by itself.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

BarChart3D (BarChart)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

HorizontalBarChart (BarChart)

Horizontal bar chart with multiple side-by-side bars.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a bar chart"""
    if self.__class__.__name__=='BarChart':
        raise NotImplementedError, 'Abstract Class BarChart has no demo'
    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
    bc = self.__class__()
    drawing.add(bc)
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
barLabelArray = None
barLabelFormat = None
barLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d30098>
barSpacing = 0
barWidth = 10
bars = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d30128>
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d2fef0>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickLeft = 5
categoryAxis.tickRight = 0
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 85, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 5
height = 85
naLabel = None
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d2ffc8>
valueAxis.loLLen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
```

```
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickDown = 5
valueAxis.tickUp = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

HorizontalBarChart3D(BarChart3D, HorizontalBarChart)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo =
(self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control
(g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

Example

```
def demo(self):
```

```
"""Shows basic use of a bar chart"""
if self.__class__.__name__=='BarChart':
    raise NotImplementedError, 'Abstract Class BarChart has no demo'
drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
bc = self.__class__()
drawing.add(bc)
return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
barLabelArray = None
barLabelFormat = None
barLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d37fc8>
barSpacing = 0
barWidth = 10
bars = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d38098>
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d37e60>
categoryAxis.loLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickLeft = 5
categoryAxis.tickRight = 0
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 85, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 5
height = 85
naLabel = None
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLen = 0
```

```
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d37f38>
valueAxis.loLlen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickDown = 5
valueAxis.tickUp = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

SampleH5c4 (Drawing)

Simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

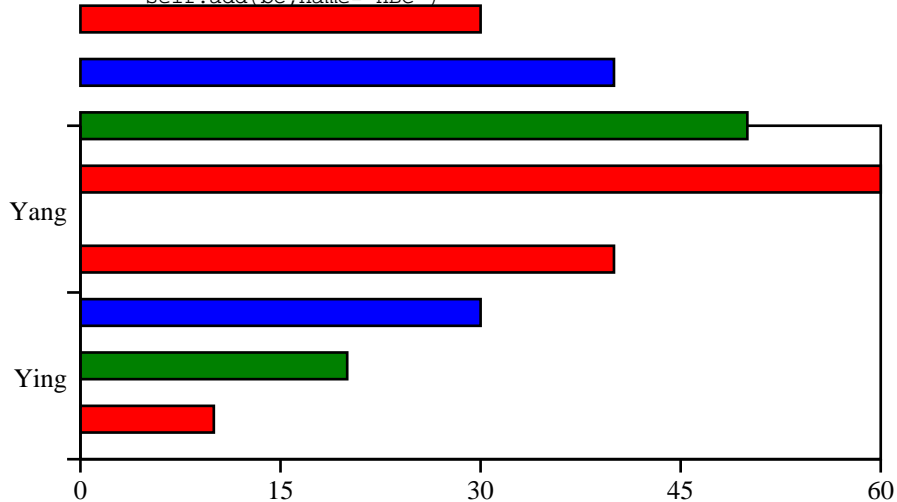
```
def __init__(self,width=400,height=200,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = dataSample5
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    self.add(bc,name='HBC')
```



VerticalBarChart (BarChart)

Vertical bar chart with multiple side-by-side bars.

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x0,y0,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a bar chart"""
    if self.__class__.__name__=='BarChart':
        raise NotImplementedError, 'Abstract Class BarChart has no demo'
    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
    bc = self.__class__()
    drawing.add(bc)
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
barLabelArray = None
barLabelFormat = None
barLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d418c0>
barSpacing = 0
barWidth = 10
bars = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d41950>
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
```



```
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d41758>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 85, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 5
height = 85
naLabel = None
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d41830>
valueAxis.loLLen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
```

```
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

VerticalBarChart3D(BarChart3D, VerticalBarChart)

Public Attributes

annotations list of callables, will be called with self, xscale, yscale.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barLabelArray explicit array of bar label values, must match size of data if present.

barLabelCallOut Callout function(label) label._callOutInfo = (self,g,rowNo,colNo,x,y,width,height,x00,y00,x0,y0)

barLabelFormat Formatting string or function used for bar labels.

barLabels Handle to the list of bar labels.

barRecord callable(bar,label=labelText,value=value,**kwds) to record bar information

barSpacing Width between individual bars.

barWidth The width of an individual bar.

bars Handle of the individual bars.

categoryAxis Handle of the category axis.

categoryLabelBarOrder where any label bar should appear first/last

categoryLabelBarSize width to leave for a category label to go between categories.

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

groupSpacing Width between groups of bars.

height Height of the chart.

naLabel Label to use for N/A values.

reversePlotOrder If true, reverse common category plot order.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

theta_x dx/dz

theta_y dy/dz

useAbsolute Flag to use absolute spacing values; use string of gsb for finer control (g=groupSpacing,s=barSpacing,b=barWidth).

valueAxis Handle of the value axis.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

zDepth depth of an individual series

zSpace z gap around series

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """Shows basic use of a bar chart"""
    if self.__class__.__name__=='BarChart':
```

```
        raise NotImplementedError, 'Abstract Class BarChart has no demo'
    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
    bc = self.__class__()
    drawing.add(bc)
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
barLabelArray = None
barLabelFormat = None
barLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d4a560>
barSpacing = 0
barWidth = 10
bars = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d4a5f0>
categoryAxis.categoryNames = None
categoryAxis.drawGridLast = False
categoryAxis.gridEnd = None
categoryAxis.gridStart = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
categoryAxis.hiLLen = 0
categoryAxis.hiPad = 0
categoryAxis.joinAxis = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisMode = None
categoryAxis.joinAxisPos = None
categoryAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
categoryAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d4a3f8>
categoryAxis.loLLen = 0
categoryAxis.loPad = 0
categoryAxis.reverseDirection = 0
categoryAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
categoryAxis.strokeDashArray = None
categoryAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
categoryAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
categoryAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
categoryAxis.strokeWidth = 1
categoryAxis.style = 'parallel'
categoryAxis.tickDown = 5
categoryAxis.tickShift = 0
categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
categoryAxis.visible = 1
categoryAxis.visibleAxis = 1
categoryAxis.visibleGrid = 0
categoryAxis.visibleLabels = 1
categoryAxis.visibleTicks = 1
data = [(100, 110, 120, 130), (70, 80, 85, 90)]
debug = 0
fillColor = None
groupSpacing = 5
height = 85
naLabel = None
reversePlotOrder = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
useAbsolute = 0
valueAxis.abf_ignore_zero = False
valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = None
valueAxis.avoidBoundSpace = None
valueAxis.drawGridLast = False
valueAxis.forceZero = 0
valueAxis.gridEnd = None
valueAxis.gridStart = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.gridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.hiLLen = 0
valueAxis.joinAxis = None
valueAxis.joinAxisMode = None
```

```
valueAxis.joinAxisPos = None
valueAxis.keepTickLabelsInside = 0
valueAxis.labelAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.labelTextFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextPostFormat = None
valueAxis.labelTextScale = None
valueAxis.labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x2d4a4d0>
valueAxis.loLlen = 0
valueAxis.maximumTicks = 7
valueAxis.minimumTickSpacing = 10
valueAxis.origShiftIPC = None
valueAxis.origShiftMin = None
valueAxis.origShiftSpecialValue = None
valueAxis.rangeRound = 'none'
valueAxis.reverseDirection = 0
valueAxis.skipEndL = 'none'
valueAxis.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.strokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.strokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.strokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.strokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.strokeWidth = 1
valueAxis.style = 'normal'
valueAxis.subGridEnd = None
valueAxis.subGridStart = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
valueAxis.subGridStrokeDashArray = None
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
valueAxis.subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
valueAxis.subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
valueAxis.subTickHi = 0
valueAxis.subTickLo = 0
valueAxis.subTickNum = 0
valueAxis.tickAxisMode = 'axis'
valueAxis.tickLeft = 5
valueAxis.tickRight = 0
valueAxis.valueMax = None
valueAxis.valueMin = None
valueAxis.valueStep = None
valueAxis.visible = 1
valueAxis.visibleAxis = 1
valueAxis.visibleGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleLabels = 1
valueAxis.visibleSubGrid = 0
valueAxis.visibleSubTicks = 0
valueAxis.visibleTicks = 1
valueAxis.zrangePref = 0
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

Functions

`sampleH0a(...)`

Make a slightly pathologic bar chart with only TWO data items.

Example

```
def sampleH0a():
    "Make a slightly pathologic bar chart with only TWO data items."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

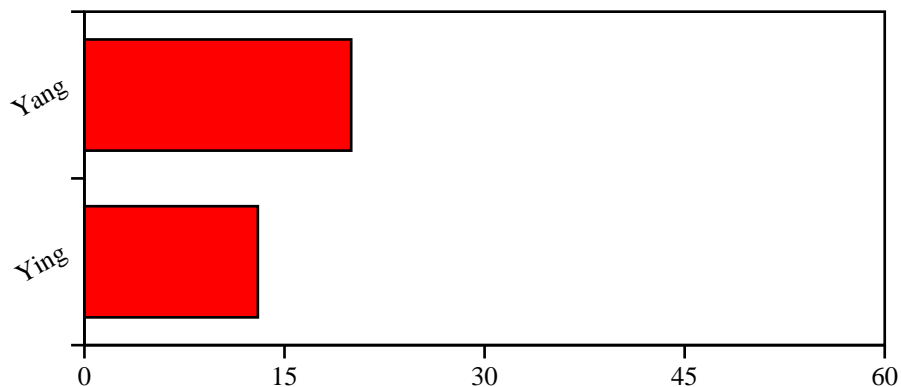
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'se'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH0b(...)

Make a pathologic bar chart with only ONE data item.

Example

```
def sampleH0b():
    "Make a pathologic bar chart with only ONE data item."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(42,)]

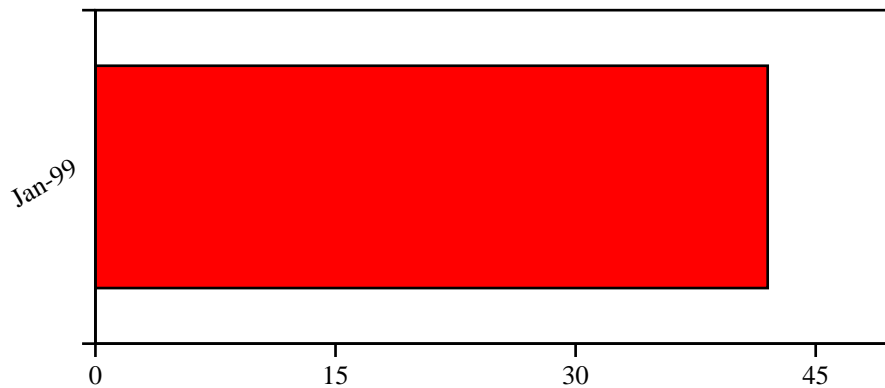
    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 50
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'se'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Jan-99']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH0c(...)

Make a really pathologic bar chart with NO data items at all!

Example

```
def sampleH0c():
    "Make a really pathologic bar chart with NO data items at all!"

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [()]

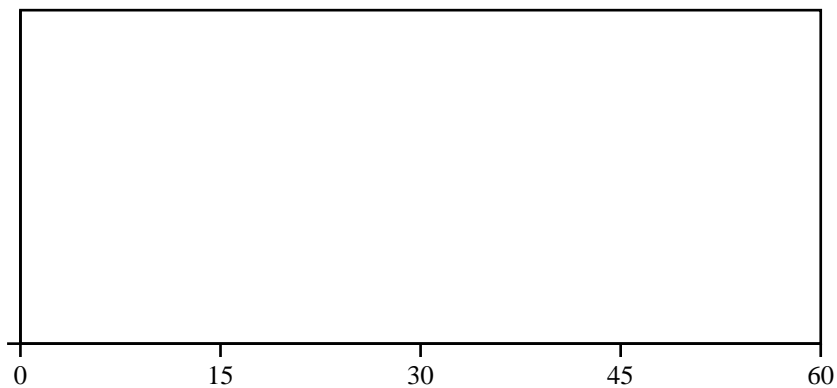
    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'se'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = []

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH1(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleH1():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

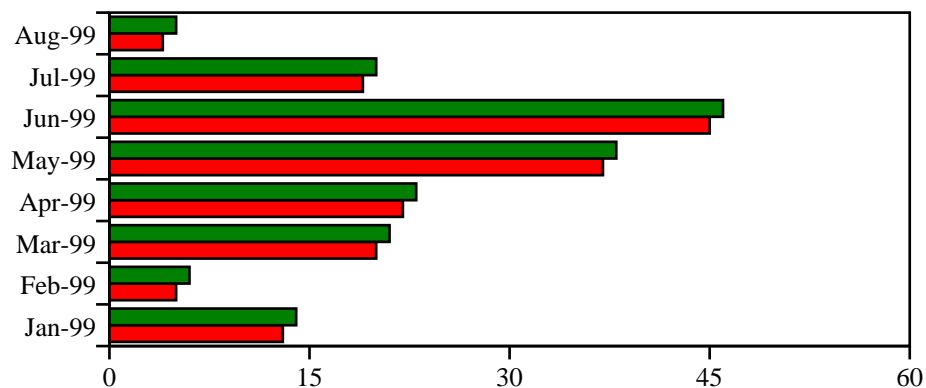
    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 6, 21, 23, 38, 46, 20, 5)
    ]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    catNames = map(lambda n:n+'-99', catNames)
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    drawing.add(bc, 'barchart')

    return drawing
```



sampleH2a(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleH2a():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.2),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 6.8)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 80
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

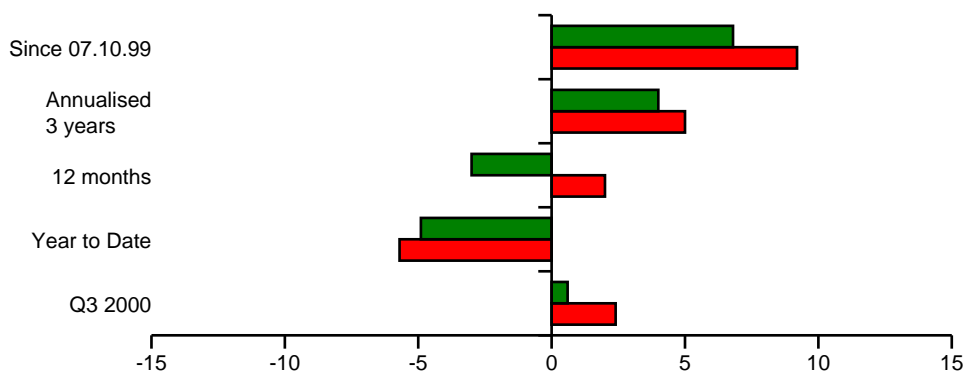
    bc.barSpacing = 0
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'
    bc.valueAxis.configure(bc.data)

    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -150

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH2b(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleH2b():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.2),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 6.8)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 80
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

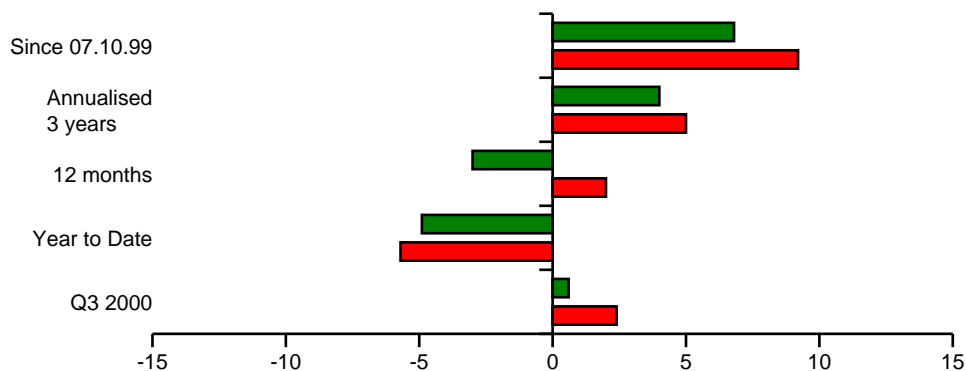
    bc.barSpacing = 5
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'

    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -150

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH2c(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleH2c():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.99),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 9.99)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 80
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

    bc.barSpacing = 2
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'

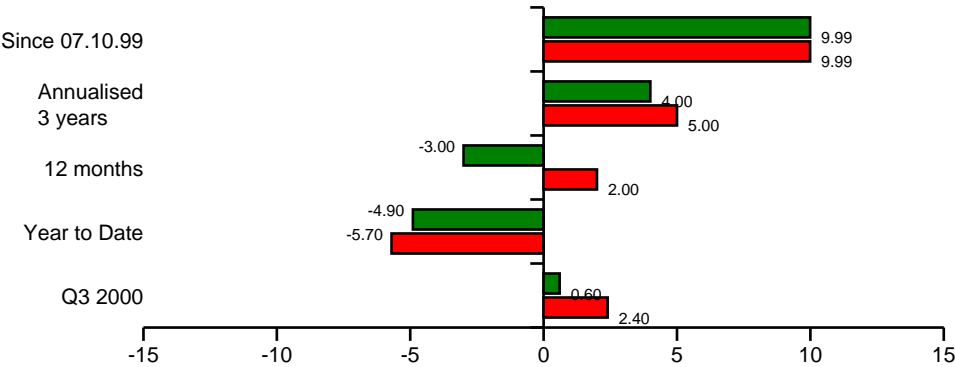
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -150

    bc.barLabels.nudge = 10

    bc.barLabelFormat = '%0.2f'
    bc.barLabels.dx = 0
    bc.barLabels.dy = 0
    bc.barLabels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.barLabels.fontSize = 6

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH3(...)

A really horizontal bar chart (compared to the equivalent faked one).

Example

```
def sampleH3():
    "A really horizontal bar chart (compared to the equivalent faked one)."
```

```
    names = ("UK Equities", "US Equities", "European Equities", "Japanese Equities",
             "Pacific (ex Japan) Equities", "Emerging Markets Equities",
             "UK Bonds", "Overseas Bonds", "UK Index-Linked", "Cash")

    series1 = (-1.5, 0.3, 0.5, 1.0, 0.8, 0.7, 0.4, 0.1, 1.0, 0.3)
    series2 = (0.0, 0.33, 0.55, 1.1, 0.88, 0.77, 0.44, 0.11, 1.10, 0.33)

    assert len(names) == len(series1), "bad data"
    assert len(names) == len(series2), "bad data"

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 100
    bc.y = 20
    bc.height = 150
    bc.width = 250
    bc.data = (series1,)
    bc.bars.fillColor = colors.green

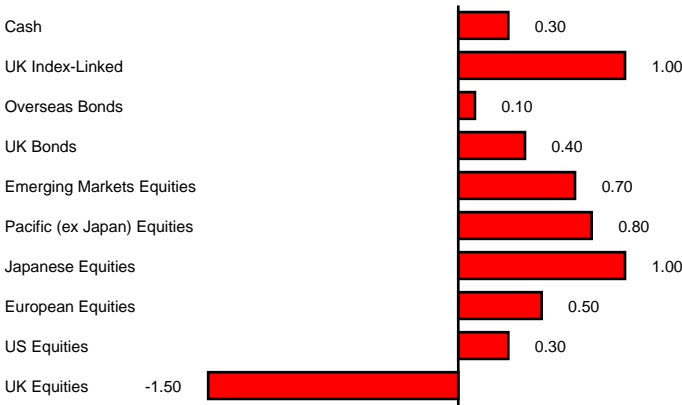
    bc.barLabelFormat = '%0.2f'
    bc.barLabels.dx = 0
    bc.barLabels.dy = 0
    bc.barLabels.boxAnchor = 'w' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.barLabels.fontSize = 6
    bc.barLabels.nudge = 10

    bc.valueAxis.visible = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -2
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +2
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 1

    bc.categoryAxis.tickLeft = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.tickRight = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = names
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'w'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -170
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 6

    g = Group(bc)
    drawing.add(g)

    return drawing
```



sampleH4a(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting at *exactly* zero.

Example

```
def sampleH4a():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting at exactly zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

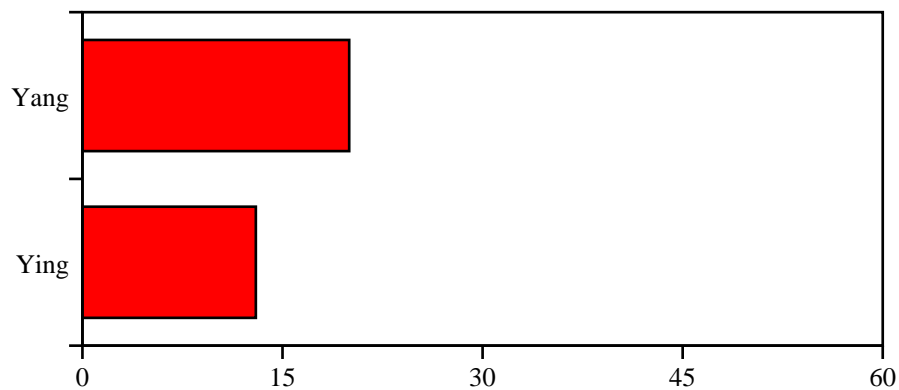
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH4b(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting **below** zero.

Example

```
def sampleH4b():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting *below* zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

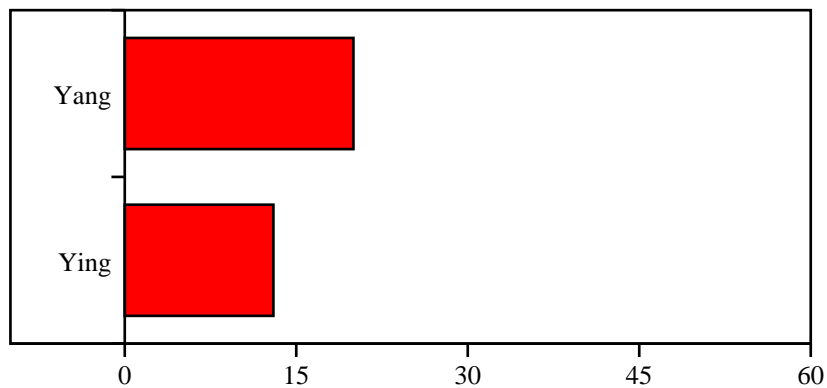
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -10
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH4c(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting *above* zero.

Example

```
def sampleH4c():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting above zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

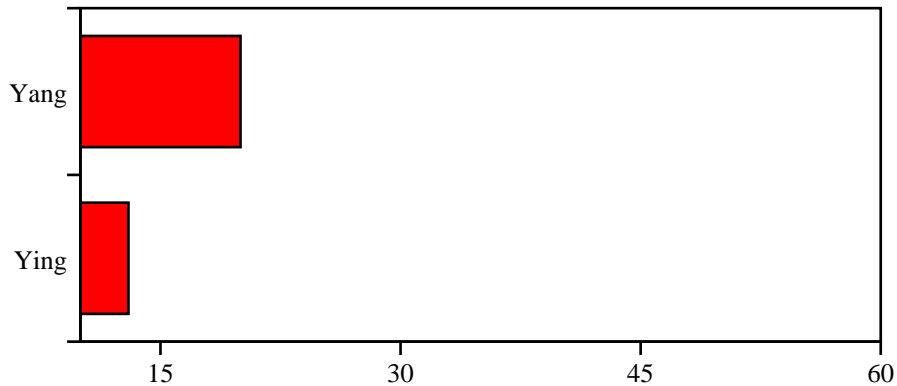
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 10
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH4d(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region entirely **below** zero.

Example

```
def sampleH4d():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region entirely *below* zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(-13, -20)]

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

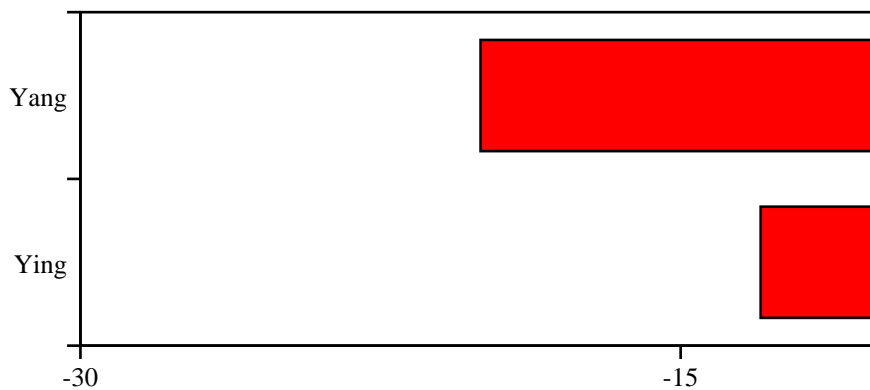
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -30
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = -10
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5a(...)

A simple bar chart with no expressed spacing attributes.

Example

```
def sampleH5a():
    "A simple bar chart with no expressed spacing attributes."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

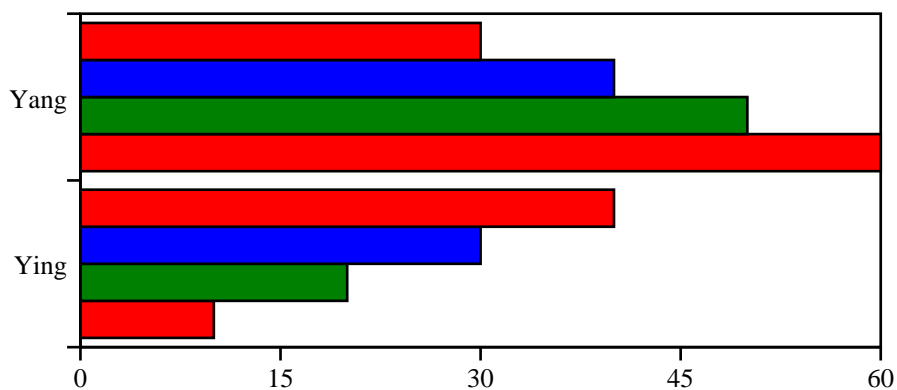
    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5b(...)

A simple bar chart with proportional spacing.

Example

```
def sampleH5b():
    "A simple bar chart with proportional spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

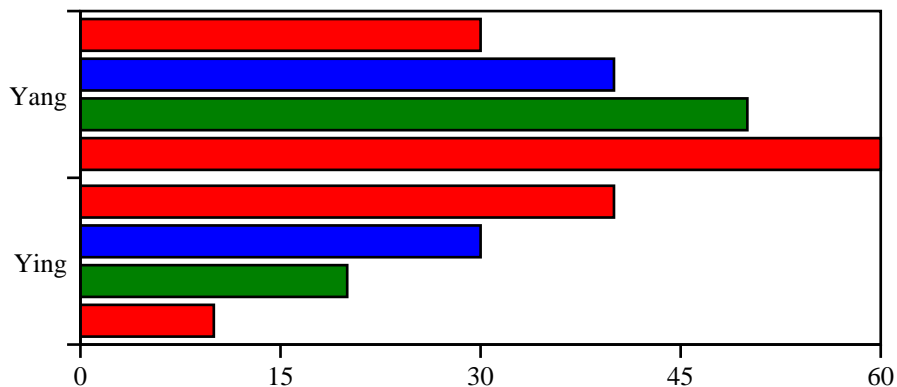
    bc.useAbsolute = 0
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5c1(...)

A simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleH5c1():
    "A simple bar chart with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

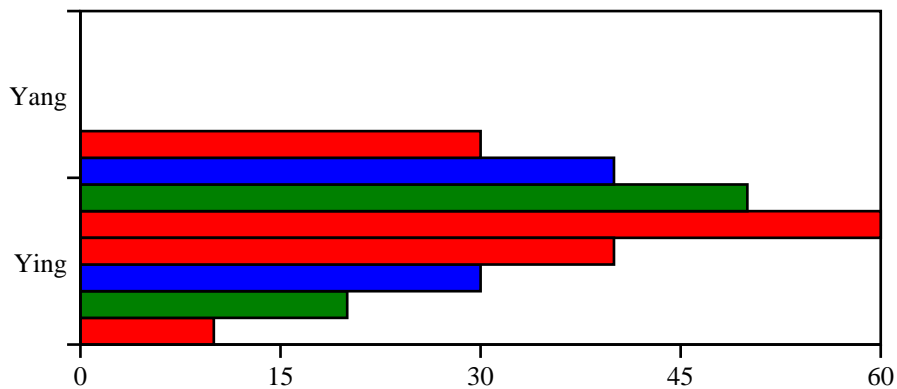
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 0
    bc.barSpacing = 0

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5c2(...)

Simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleH5c2():
    "Simple bar chart with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

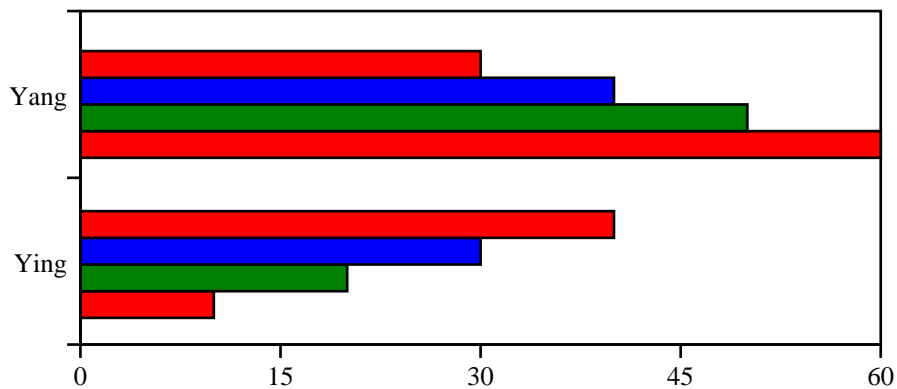
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 0

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5c3(...)

Simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleH5c3():
    "Simple bar chart with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 20
    bc.height = 155
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

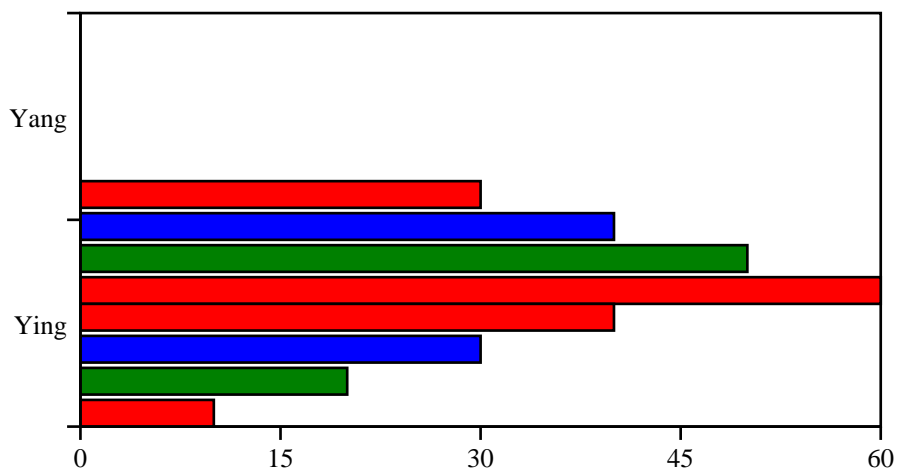
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 0
    bc.barSpacing = 2

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleH5c4(...)

Simple bar chart with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleH5c4():
    "Simple bar chart with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = HorizontalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

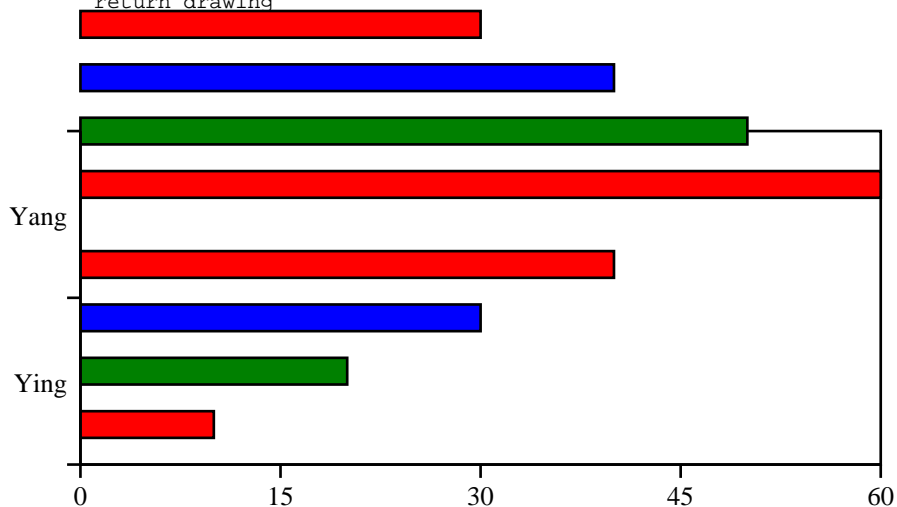
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleStacked1(...)

Simple bar chart using symbol attribute.

Example

```
def sampleStacked1():
    "Simple bar chart using symbol attribute."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.categoryAxis.style = 'stacked'
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    from reportlab.graphics.widgets.grids import ShadedRect
    bc.bars.symbol = ShadedRect()
    bc.bars.symbol.fillColorStart = colors.red
    bc.bars.symbol.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    bc.bars.symbol.orientation = 'vertical'
    bc.bars.symbol.cylinderMode = 1
    bc.bars.symbol.strokeWidth = 0

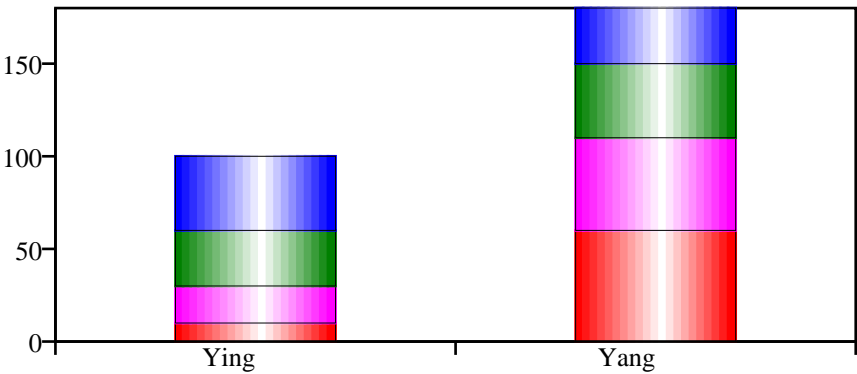
    bc.bars[1].symbol = ShadedRect()
    bc.bars[1].symbol.fillColorStart = colors.magenta
    bc.bars[1].symbol.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    bc.bars[1].symbol.orientation = 'vertical'
    bc.bars[1].symbol.cylinderMode = 1
    bc.bars[1].symbol.strokeWidth = 0

    bc.bars[2].symbol = ShadedRect()
    bc.bars[2].symbol.fillColorStart = colors.green
    bc.bars[2].symbol.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    bc.bars[2].symbol.orientation = 'vertical'
    bc.bars[2].symbol.cylinderMode = 1
    bc.bars[2].symbol.strokeWidth = 0

    bc.bars[3].symbol = ShadedRect()
    bc.bars[3].symbol.fillColorStart = colors.blue
    bc.bars[3].symbol.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    bc.bars[3].symbol.orientation = 'vertical'
    bc.bars[3].symbol.cylinderMode = 1
    bc.bars[3].symbol.strokeWidth = 0

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleSymbol1(...)

Simple bar chart using symbol attribute.

Example

```
def sampleSymbol1():
    "Simple bar chart using symbol attribute."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.barWidth = 10
    bc.groupSpacing = 15
    bc.barSpacing = 3

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    from reportlab.graphics.widgets.grids import ShadedRect
    sym1 = ShadedRect()
    sym1.fillColorStart = colors.black
    sym1.fillColorEnd = colors.blue
    sym1.orientation = 'horizontal'
    sym1.strokeWidth = 0

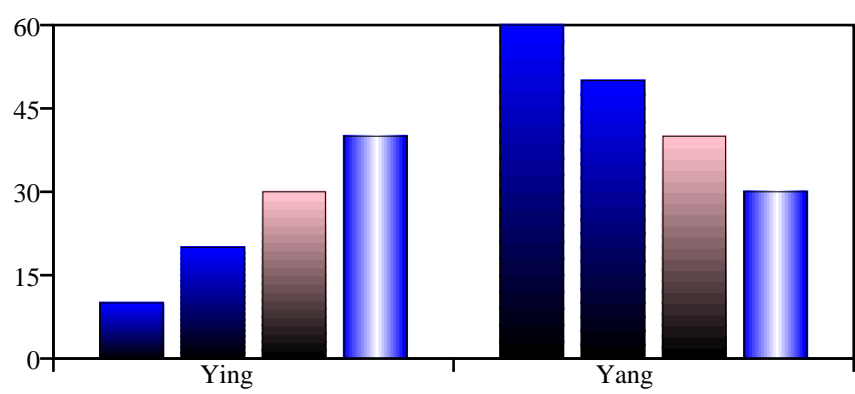
    sym2 = ShadedRect()
    sym2.fillColorStart = colors.black
    sym2.fillColorEnd = colors.pink
    sym2.orientation = 'horizontal'
    sym2.strokeWidth = 0

    sym3 = ShadedRect()
    sym3.fillColorStart = colors.blue
    sym3.fillColorEnd = colors.white
    sym3.orientation = 'vertical'
    sym3.cylinderMode = 1
    sym3.strokeWidth = 0

    bc.bars.symbol = sym1
    bc.bars[2].symbol = sym2
    bc.bars[3].symbol = sym3

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV0a(...)

A slightly pathologic bar chart with only TWO data items.

Example

```
def sampleV0a():
    "A slightly pathologic bar chart with only TWO data items."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

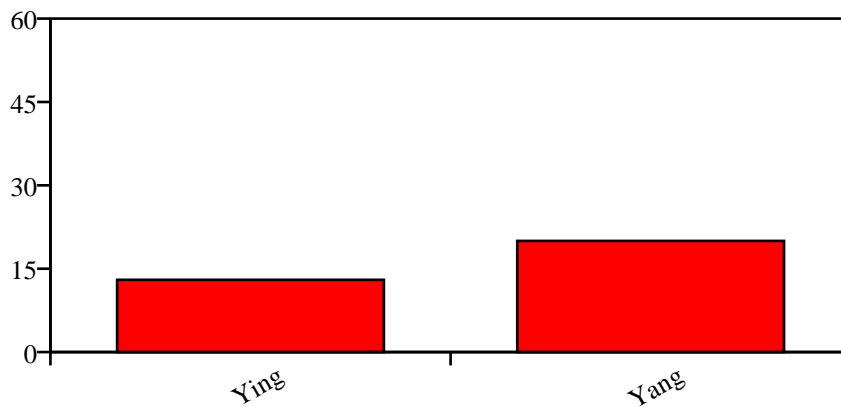
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -2
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV0b(...)

A pathologic bar chart with only ONE data item.

Example

```
def sampleV0b():
    "A pathologic bar chart with only ONE data item."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(42,)]

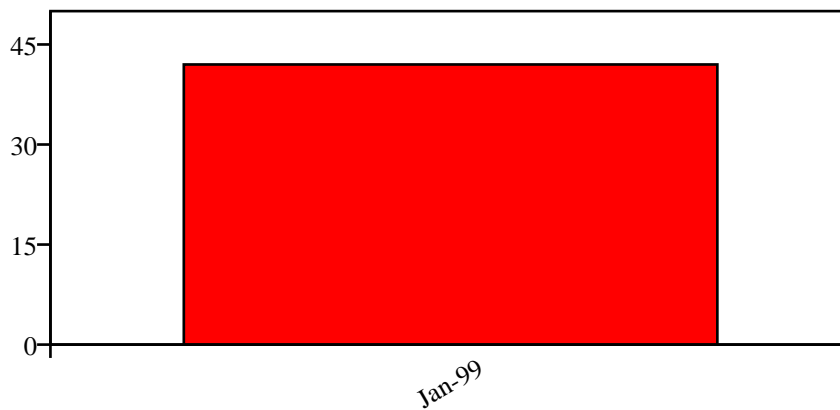
    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 50
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -2
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Jan-99']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV0c(...)

A really pathologic bar chart with NO data items at all!

Example

```
def sampleV0c():
    "A really pathologic bar chart with NO data items at all!"

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [()]

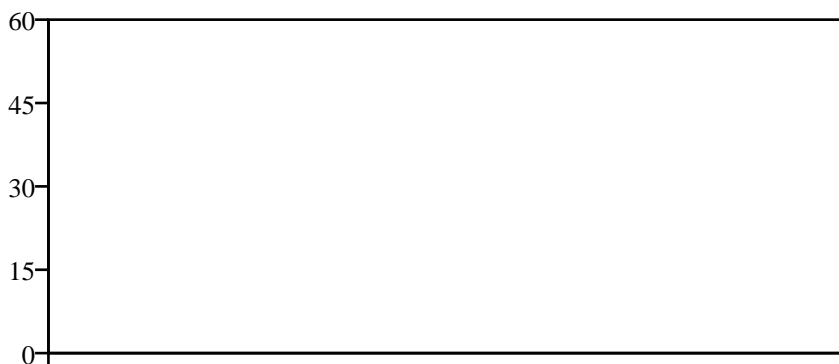
    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -2
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = []

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV1(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleV1():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [
        (13, 5, 20, 22, 37, 45, 19, 4),
        (14, 6, 21, 23, 38, 46, 20, 5)
    ]

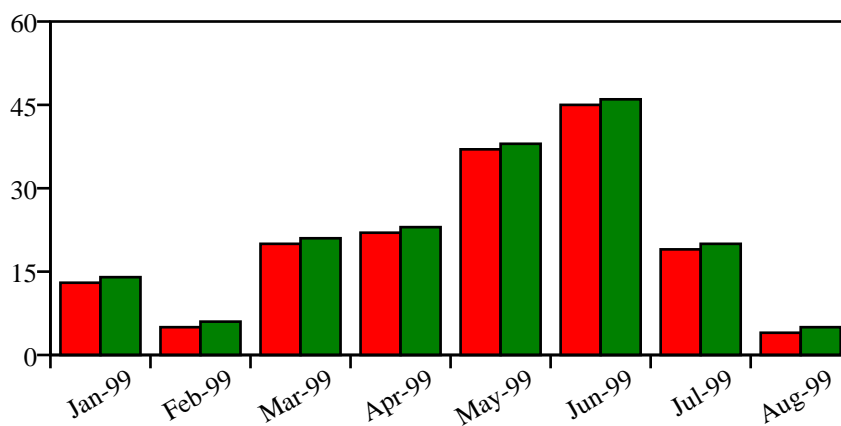
    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -2
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 30

    catNames = 'Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug'.split(' ')
    catNames = map(lambda n:n+'-99', catNames)
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = catNames
    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV2a(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleV2a():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.2),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 6.8)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

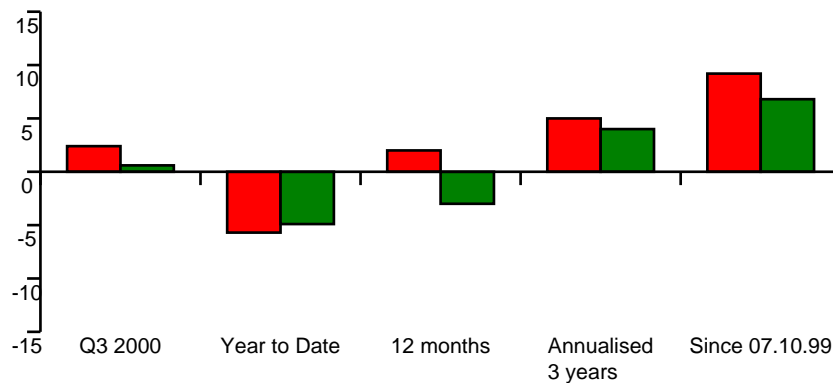
    bc.barSpacing = 0
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'

    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -60

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV2b(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleV2b():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.2),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 6.8)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

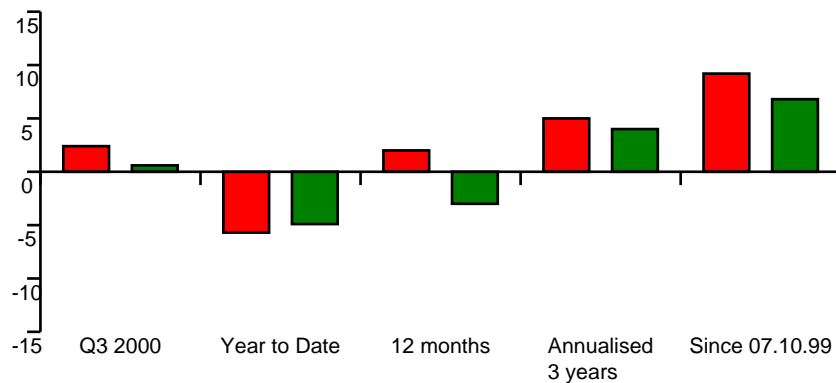
    bc.barSpacing = 5
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'

    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -60

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV2c(...)

Sample of multi-series bar chart.

Example

```
def sampleV2c():
    "Sample of multi-series bar chart."

    data = [(2.4, -5.7, 2, 5, 9.99),
            (0.6, -4.9, -3, 4, 9.99)
            ]

    labels = ("Q3 2000", "Year to Date", "12 months",
              "Annualised\n3 years", "Since 07.10.99")

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 120
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

    bc.barSpacing = 2
    bc.groupSpacing = 10
    bc.barWidth = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -15
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +15
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 5
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 8

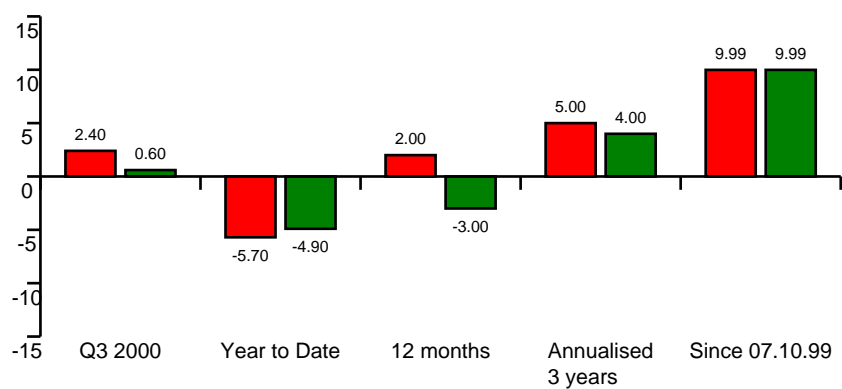
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = labels
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 8
    bc.valueAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.valueAxis.labels.textAnchor = 'middle'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -60

    bc.barLabels.nudge = 10

    bc.barLabelFormat = '%0.2f'
    bc.barLabels.dx = 0
    bc.barLabels.dy = 0
    bc.barLabels.boxAnchor = 'n' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.barLabels.fontSize = 6

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV3(...)

Faked horizontal bar chart using a vertical real one (deprecated).

Example

```
def sampleV3():
    "Faked horizontal bar chart using a vertical real one (deprecated)."
```

```
    names = ("UK Equities", "US Equities", "European Equities", "Japanese Equities",
             "Pacific (ex Japan) Equities", "Emerging Markets Equities",
             "UK Bonds", "Overseas Bonds", "UK Index-Linked", "Cash")

    series1 = (-1.5, 0.3, 0.5, 1.0, 0.8, 0.7, 0.4, 0.1, 1.0, 0.3)
    series2 = (0.0, 0.33, 0.55, 1.1, 0.88, 0.77, 0.44, 0.11, 1.10, 0.33)

    assert len(names) == len(series1), "bad data"
    assert len(names) == len(series2), "bad data"

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 0
    bc.y = 0
    bc.height = 100
    bc.width = 150
    bc.data = (series1,)
    bc.bars.fillColor = colors.green

    bc.barLabelFormat = '%0.2f'
    bc.barLabels.dx = 0
    bc.barLabels.dy = 0
    bc.barLabels.boxAnchor = 'w' # irrelevant (becomes 'c')
    bc.barLabels.angle = 90
    bc.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.barLabels.fontSize = 6
    bc.barLabels.nudge = 10

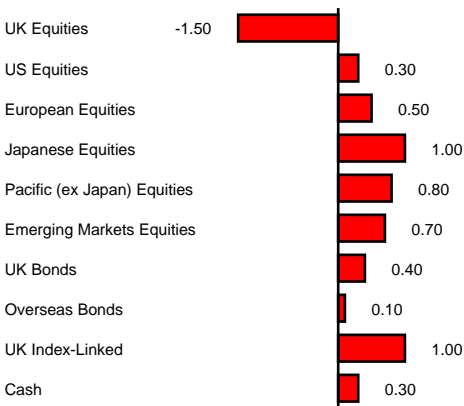
    bc.valueAxis.visible = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -2
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = +2
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 1

    bc.categoryAxis.tickUp = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.tickDown = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = names
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.angle = 90
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'w'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dx = 0
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -125
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 6

    g = Group(bc)
    g.translate(100, 175)
    g.rotate(-90)

    drawing.add(g)

    return drawing
```



sampleV4a(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting at *exactly* zero.

Example

```
def sampleV4a():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting at exactly zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

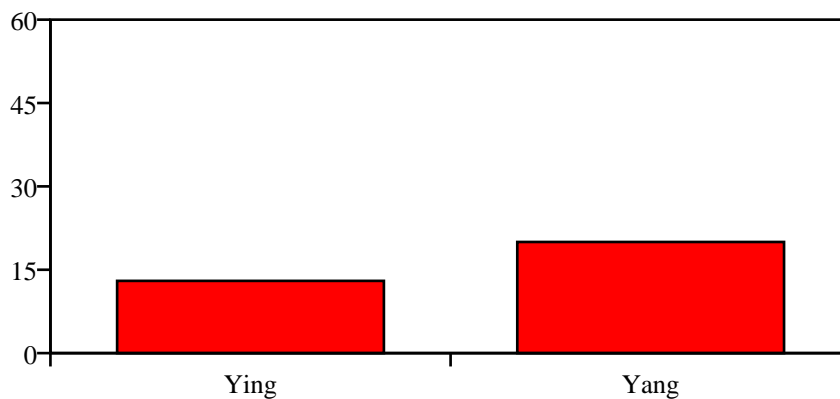
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV4b(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting *below* zero.

Example

```
def sampleV4b():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting *below* zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

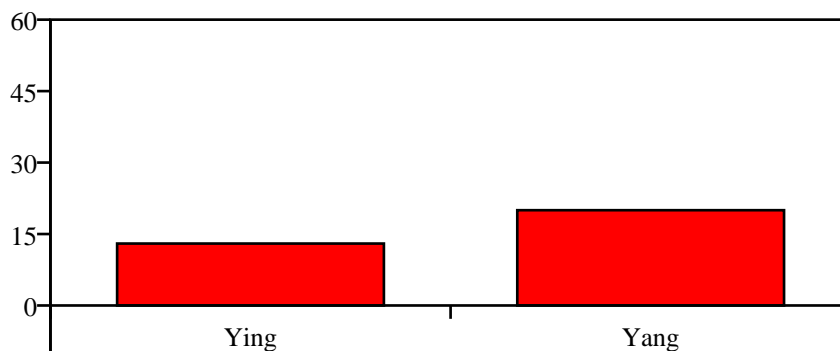
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -10
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV4c(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region starting *above* zero.

Example

```
def sampleV4c():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region starting above zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(13, 20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

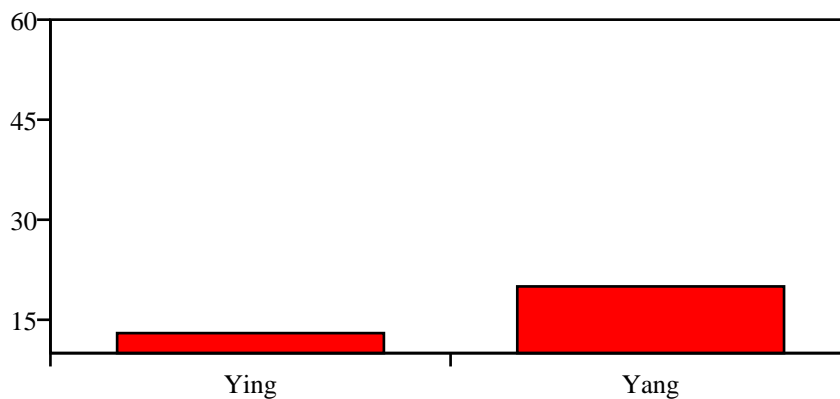
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 10
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV4d(...)

A bar chart showing value axis region entirely **below** zero.

Example

```
def sampleV4d():
    "A bar chart showing value axis region entirely *below* zero."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(-13, -20)]

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data

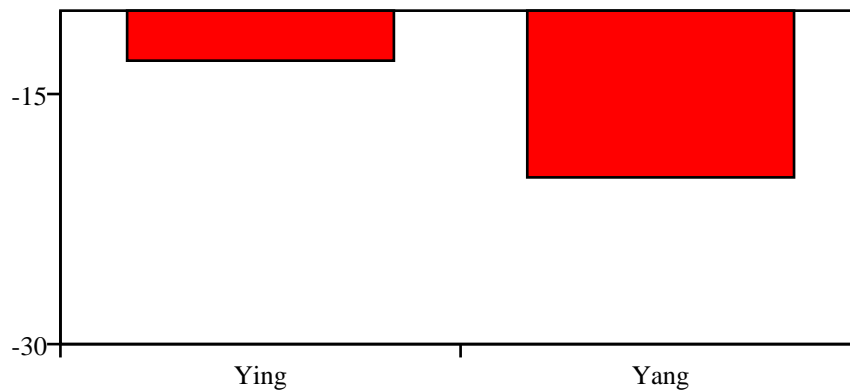
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = -30
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = -10
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5a(...)

A simple bar chart with no expressed spacing attributes.

Example

```
def sampleV5a():
    "A simple bar chart with no expressed spacing attributes."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

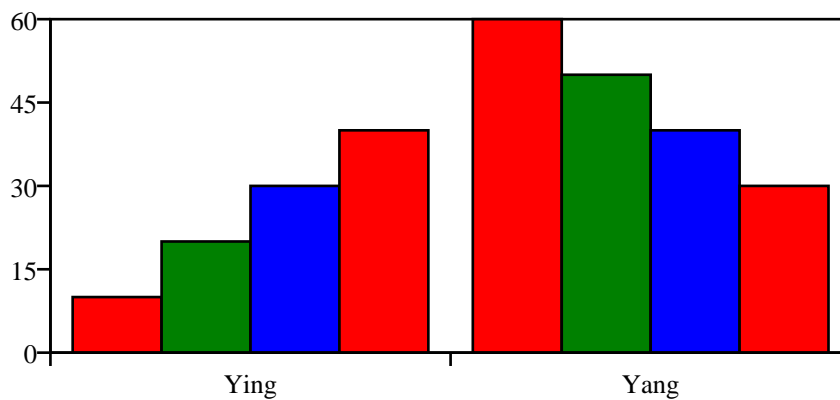
    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5b(...)

A simple bar chart with proportional spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5b():
    "A simple bar chart with proportional spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

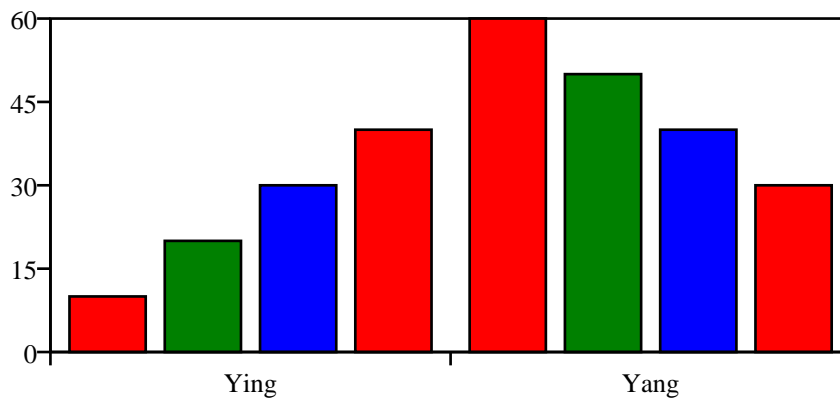
    bc.useAbsolute = 0
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5c1(...)

Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5c1():
    "Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

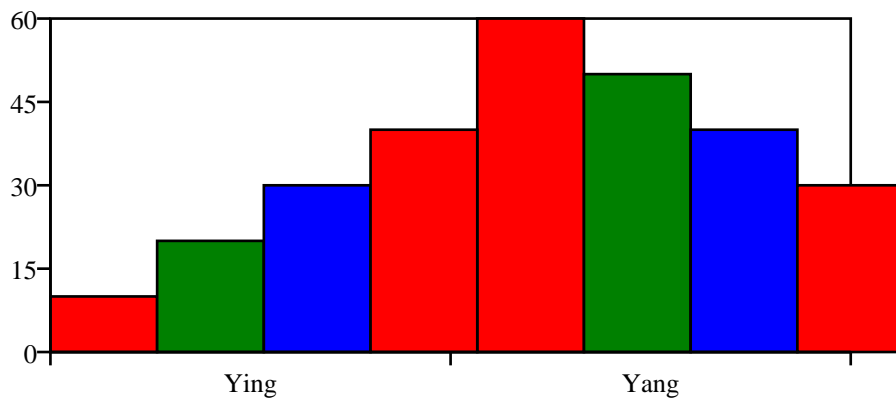
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 0
    bc.barSpacing = 0

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5c2(...)

Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5c2():
    "Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

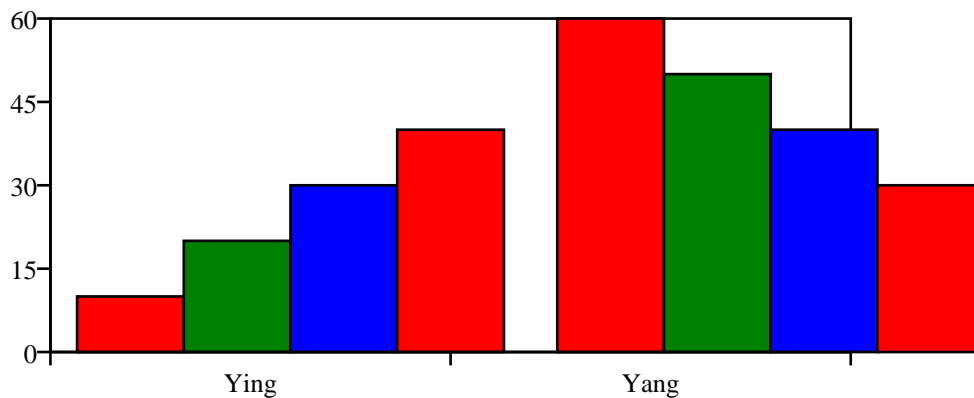
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 0

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5c3(...)

Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5c3():
    "Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

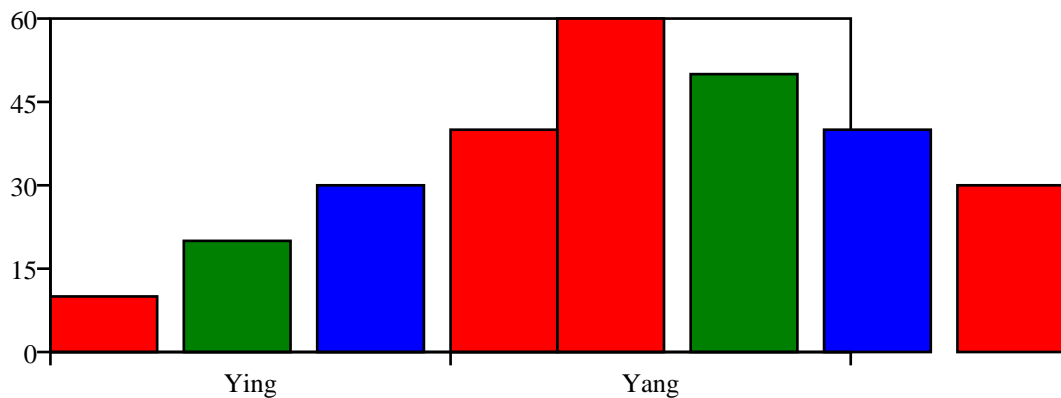
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 0
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



sampleV5c4(...)

Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing.

Example

```
def sampleV5c4():
    "Make sampe simple bar chart but with absolute spacing."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = dataSample5

    bc = VerticalBarChart()
    bc.x = 50
    bc.y = 50
    bc.height = 125
    bc.width = 300
    bc.data = data
    bc.strokeColor = colors.black

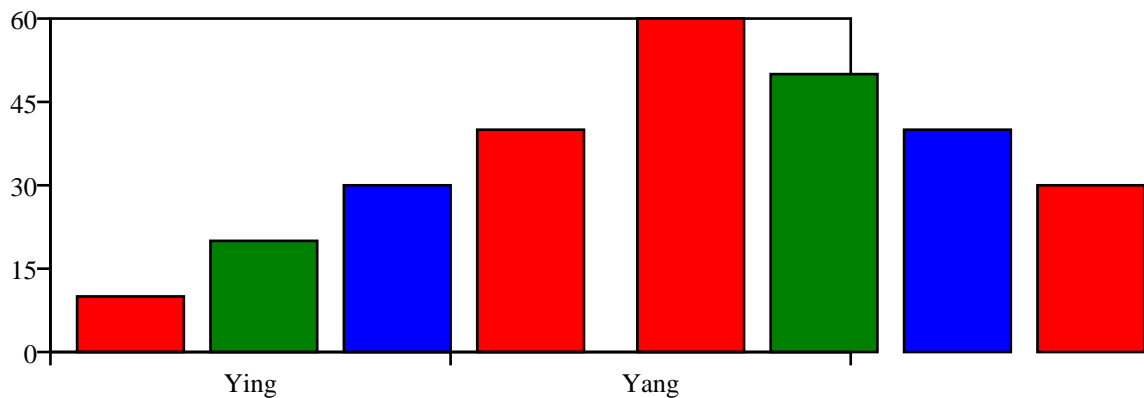
    bc.useAbsolute = 1
    bc.barWidth = 40
    bc.groupSpacing = 20
    bc.barSpacing = 10

    bc.valueAxis.valueMin = 0
    bc.valueAxis.valueMax = 60
    bc.valueAxis.valueStep = 15

    bc.categoryAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    bc.categoryAxis.labels.dy = -5
    bc.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']

    drawing.add(bc)

    return drawing
```



areas

This module defines a Area mixin classes

Classes

PlotArea(Widget)

Abstract base class representing a chart's plot area, pretty unusable by itself.

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

spider

Spider Chart

Normal use shows variation of 5-10 parameters against some 'norm' or target. When there is more than one series, place the series with the largest numbers first, as it will be overdrawn by each successive one.

Classes

SpiderChart (PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

data Data to be plotted, list of (lists of) numbers.

debug Used only for debugging.

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

spokeLabels collection of spoke label descriptor objects

spokes collection of spoke descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

strandLabels collection of strand label descriptor objects

strands collection of strand descriptor objects

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

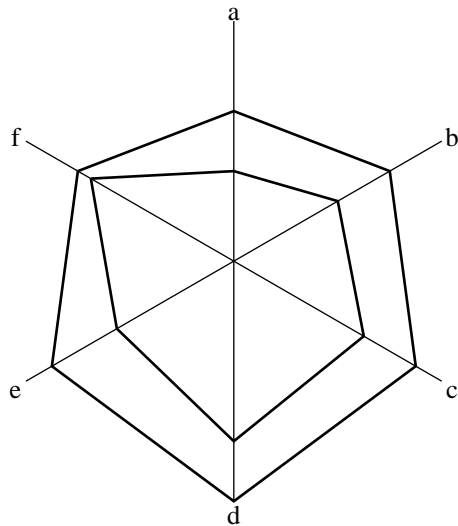
width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    d = Drawing(200, 200)
    d.add(SpiderChart())
    return d
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
data = [[10, 12, 14, 16, 14, 12], [6, 8, 10, 12, 9, 11]]
debug = 0
direction = 'clockwise'
fillColor = None
height = 180
labels = ['a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f']
spokeLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x30ab440>
spokes = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x30ab3b0>
startAngle = 90
strandLabels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x30ab4d0>
strands = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x30ab2d8>
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 10
y = 10
```

SpokeLabel (WedgeLabel)

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    lab.angle = 45
    lab.dx = 0
    lab.dy = -20
    lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
```

```
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

StrandLabel (SpokeLabel)

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dR radial shift for label

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

format Format for the label

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
```

```
lab.angle = 45
lab.dx = 0
lab.dy = -20
lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dR = 0
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
format = ''
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

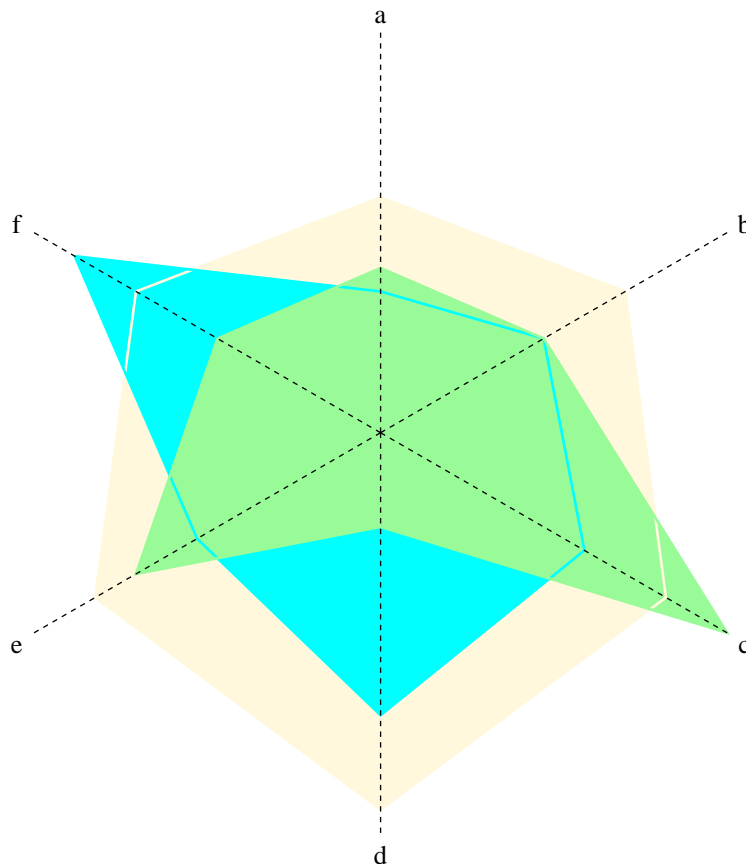

Functions

sample1(...)

Make a simple spider chart

Example

```
def sample1():
    "Make a simple spider chart"
    d = Drawing(400, 400)
    sp = SpiderChart()
    sp.x = 50
    sp.y = 50
    sp.width = 300
    sp.height = 300
    sp.data = [[10,12,14,16,14,12], [6,8,10,12,9,15],[7,8,17,4,12,8]]
    sp.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']
    sp.strands[0].strokeColor = colors.cornsilk
    sp.strands[1].strokeColor = colors.cyan
    sp.strands[2].strokeColor = colors.palegreen
    sp.strands[0].fillColor = colors.cornsilk
    sp.strands[1].fillColor = colors.cyan
    sp.strands[2].fillColor = colors.palegreen
    sp.spokes.strokeDashArray = (2,2)
    d.add(sp)
    return d
```

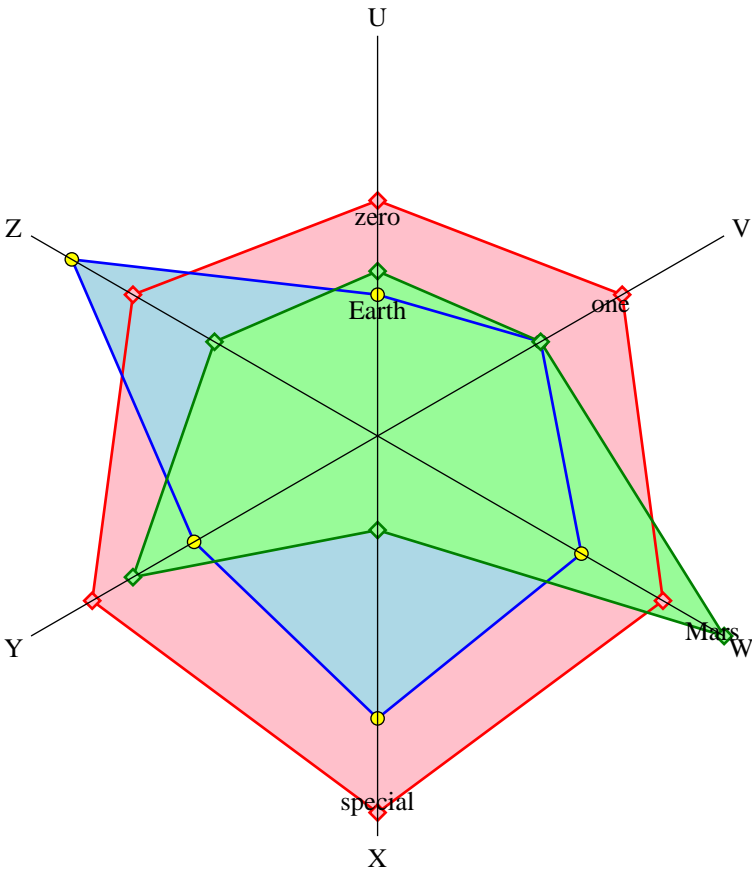


sample2(...)

Make a spider chart with markers, but no fill

Example

```
def sample2():
    "Make a spider chart with markers, but no fill"
    d = Drawing(400, 400)
    sp = SpiderChart()
    sp.x = 50
    sp.y = 50
    sp.width = 300
    sp.height = 300
    sp.data = [[10,12,14,16,14,12], [6,8,10,12,9,15],[7,8,17,4,12,8]]
    sp.labels = ['U','V','W','X','Y','Z']
    sp.strands.strokeWidth = 1
    sp.strands[0].fillColor = colors.pink
    sp.strands[1].fillColor = colors.lightblue
    sp.strands[2].fillColor = colors.palegreen
    sp.strands[0].strokeColor = colors.red
    sp.strands[1].strokeColor = colors.blue
    sp.strands[2].strokeColor = colors.green
    sp.strands.symbol = "FilledDiamond"
    sp.strands[1].symbol = makeMarker("Circle")
    sp.strands[1].symbol.strokeWidth = 0.5
    sp.strands[1].symbol.fillColor = colors.yellow
    sp.strands.symbolSize = 6
    sp.strandLabels[0,3]._text = 'special'
    sp.strandLabels[0,1]._text = 'one'
    sp.strandLabels[0,0]._text = 'zero'
    sp.strandLabels[1,0]._text = 'Earth'
    sp.strandLabels[2,2]._text = 'Mars'
    sp.strandLabels.format = 'values'
    sp.strandLabels.dR = -5
    d.add(sp)
    return d
```



piecharts

Basic Pie Chart class.

This permits you to customize and pop out individual wedges;
supports elliptical and circular pies.

Classes

AbstractPieChart (PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
debug = 0
fillColor = None
height = 85
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 180
x = 20
y = 10
```

LegendedPie(Pie)

Pie with a two part legend (one editable with swatches, one hidden without swatches).

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

bottomPadding Padding at bottom of drawing

checkLabelOverlap If true check and attempt to fix standard label overlaps(default off)

data list of numbers defining wedge sizes; need not sum to 1

debug Used only for debugging.

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

drawLegend If true then create and draw legend

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

leftPadding Padding on left of drawing

legend1 Handle to legend for pie

legendNumberFormat Formatting routine for number on right hand side of legend.

legendNumberOffset Horizontal space between legend and numbers on r/hand side

legend_data Numbers used on r/hand side of legend (or None)

legend_names Names used in legend (or None)

orderMode None

other_threshold A value for doing thresholding, not used yet.

pieAndLegend_colors Colours used for both swatches and pie

pointerLabelMode

rightPadding Padding on right of drawing

sameRadii If true make x/y radii the same(default off)

simpleLabels If true(default) use String not super duper WedgeLabel

slices collection of wedge descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

topPadding Padding at top of drawing

wedgeRecord callable(wedge,*args,**kws)

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xradius X direction Radius

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yradius Y direction Radius

Example

```
def demo(self, drawing=None):
    if not drawing:
        tx,ty = self._getDrawingDimensions()
        drawing = Drawing(tx, ty)
        drawing.add(self.draw())
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
bottomPadding = 5
checkLabelOverlap = 0
data = [38.4, 20.7, 18.9, 15.4, 6.6]
debug = 0
direction = 'clockwise'
drawLegend = 1
fillColor = None
height = 100
labels = None
leftPadding = 5
legend1.alignment = 'right'
legend1.autoXPadding = 5
legend1.autoYPadding = 2
legend1.boxAnchor = 'nw'
legend1.colEndCallout = None
legend1.colorNamePairs = [(Color(1,0,0,1), 'red'),
                           (Color(0,0,1,1), 'blue'),
                           (Color(0,.501961,0,1), 'green'),
                           (Color(1,.752941,.796078,1), 'pink'),
                           (Color(1,1,0,1), 'yellow'),
                           (PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',alpha=100), 'AAA:'),
                           (PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',alpha=100), 'AA:'),
                           (PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',density=75,alpha=100), 'A:'),
                           (PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',density=75,alpha=100),
                            'BBB:'),
                           (PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',density=50,alpha=100),
                            'NR:')]
legend1.columnMaximum = 7
legend1.deltax = 5.67
legend1.deltay = 14.17
legend1.dividerColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
legend1.dividerDashArray = None
legend1.dividerLines = 0
legend1.dividerOffsX = (0, 0)
legend1.dividerOffsY = 0
legend1.dividerWidth = 0.5
legend1.dx = 5.67
legend1.dxTextSpace = 11.39
legend1.dy = 5.67
legend1.fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
legend1.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
legend1.fontSize = 6
legend1.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
legend1.strokeWidth = 0.5
legend1.subCols = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x30c47a0>
legend1.swatchMarker = None
legend1.swdx = 0
legend1.swdy = 0
legend1.variColumn = 0
legend1.x = 117
legend1.y = 100
legend1.yGap = 0
legendNumberFormat = '%.1f%%'
legendNumberOffset = 51
legend_data = [38.4, 20.7, 18.9, 15.4, 6.6]
legend_names = ['AAA:', 'AA:', 'A:', 'BBB:', 'NR:']
orderMode = 'fixed'
pieAndLegend_colors = [PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',alpha=100),
                        PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',alpha=100),
                        PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',density=75,alpha=100),
                        PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',density=75,alpha=100),
                        PCMYKColor(11,11,72,0,spotName='PANTONE 458 CV',density=50,alpha=100),
```

```
PCMYKColor(100,65,0,30,spotName='PANTONE 288 CV',density=50,alpha=100)]
pointerLabelMode = None
rightPadding = 5
sameRadii = False
simpleLabels = 1
slices = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x30c4290>
startAngle = 90
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
topPadding = 5
width = 100
x = 0
xradius = None
y = 0
yradius = None
```


Pie(**AbstractPieChart**)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

checkLabelOverlap If true check and attempt to fix standard label overlaps(default off)

data list of numbers defining wedge sizes; need not sum to 1

debug Used only for debugging.

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

orderMode None

other_threshold A value for doing thresholding, not used yet.

pointerLabelMode

sameRadii If true make x/y radii the same(default off)

simpleLabels If true(default) use String not super duper WedgeLabel

slices collection of wedge descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

wedgeRecord callable(wedge,*args,**kwds)

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xradius X direction Radius

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yradius Y direction Radius

Example

```
def demo(self):
    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 50
    pc.y = 10
    pc.width = 100
    pc.height = 80
    pc.data = [10,20,30,40,50,60]
    pc.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']

    pc.slices.strokeWidth=0.5
    pc.slices[3].popout = 10
    pc.slices[3].strokeWidth = 2
    pc.slices[3].strokeDashArray = [2,2]
    pc.slices[3].labelRadius = 1.75
    pc.slices[3].fontColor = colors.red
    pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.darkcyan
    pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.blueviolet
    pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.blue
    pc.slices[3].fillColor = colors.cyan
    pc.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
```

```
pc.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue
pc.slices[6].fillColor = colors.lightcoral

d.add(pc)
return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
background = None
checkLabelOverlap = 0
data = [1, 2.3, 1.7, 4.2]
debug = 0
direction = 'clockwise'
fillColor = None
height = 100
labels = None
orderMode = 'fixed'
pointerLabelMode = None
sameRadii = False
simpleLabels = 1
slices = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x30c8680>
startAngle = 90
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 1
width = 100
x = 0
xradius = None
y = 0
yradius = None
```

Pie3d(Pie)

Public Attributes

angle_3d The view angle.

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

checkLabelOverlap If true check and attempt to fix standard label overlaps(default off)

data list of numbers defining wedge sizes; need not sum to 1

debug Used only for debugging.

depth_3d depth of the pie.

direction 'clockwise' or 'anticlockwise'

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

labels optional list of labels to use for each data point

orderMode None

other_threshold A value for doing thresholding, not used yet.

perspective A flattening parameter.

pointerLabelMode

sameRadii If true make x/y radii the same(default off)

simpleLabels If true(default) use String not super duper WedgeLabel

slices collection of wedge descriptor objects

startAngle angle of first slice; like the compass, 0 is due North

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

wedgeRecord callable(wedge,*args,**kws)

width Width of the chart.

x X position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

xradius X direction Radius

y Y position of the lower-left corner of the chart.

yradius Y direction Radius

Example

```
def demo(self):
    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 50
    pc.y = 10
    pc.width = 100
    pc.height = 80
    pc.data = [10,20,30,40,50,60]
    pc.labels = ['a','b','c','d','e','f']

    pc.slices.strokeWidth=0.5
    pc.slices[3].popout = 10
    pc.slices[3].strokeWidth = 2
    pc.slices[3].strokeDashArray = [2,2]
    pc.slices[3].labelRadius = 1.75
```

```
pc.slices[3].fontColor = colors.red
pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.darkcyan
pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.blueviolet
pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.blue
pc.slices[3].fillColor = colors.cyan
pc.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
pc.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue
pc.slices[6].fillColor = colors.lightcoral
self.slices[1].visible = 0
self.slices[3].visible = 1
self.slices[4].visible = 1
self.slices[5].visible = 1
self.slices[6].visible = 0

d.add(pc)
return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
checkLabelOverlap = 0
data = [12.5, 20.1, 2.0, 22.0, 5.0, 18.0, 13.0]
direction = 'clockwise'
height = 200
labels = None
simpleLabels = 1
slices = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3119248>
startAngle = 90
width = 300
x = 0
xradius = None
y = 0
yradius = None
```

WedgeLabel (Label)

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    lab.angle = 45
    lab.dx = 0
    lab.dy = -20
    lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
```

```
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

Functions

`sample0a(...)`

Make a degenerated pie chart with only one slice.

Example

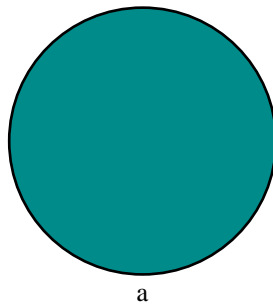
```
def sample0a():
    "Make a degenerated pie chart with only one slice."

    d = Drawing(400, 200)

    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 150
    pc.y = 50
    pc.data = [10]
    pc.labels = ['a']
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```



sample0b(...)

Make a degenerated pie chart with only one slice.

Example

```
def sample0b():  
    "Make a degenerated pie chart with only one slice."  
  
    d = Drawing(400, 200)  
  
    pc = Pie()  
    pc.x = 150  
    pc.y = 50  
    pc.width = 120  
    pc.height = 100  
    pc.data = [10]  
    pc.labels = ['a']  
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5  
  
    d.add(pc)  
  
    return d
```



sample1(...)

Make a typical pie chart with with one slice treated in a special way.

Example

```
def sample1():
    "Make a typical pie chart with with one slice treated in a special way."

    d = Drawing(400, 200)

    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 150
    pc.y = 50
    pc.data = [10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60]
    pc.labels = ['a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f']

    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5
    pc.slices[3].popout = 20
    pc.slices[3].strokeWidth = 2
    pc.slices[3].strokeDashArray = [2,2]
    pc.slices[3].labelRadius = 1.75
    pc.slices[3].fontColor = colors.red

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```



sample2(...)

Make a pie chart with nine slices.

Example

```
def sample2():
    "Make a pie chart with nine slices."

    d = Drawing(400, 200)

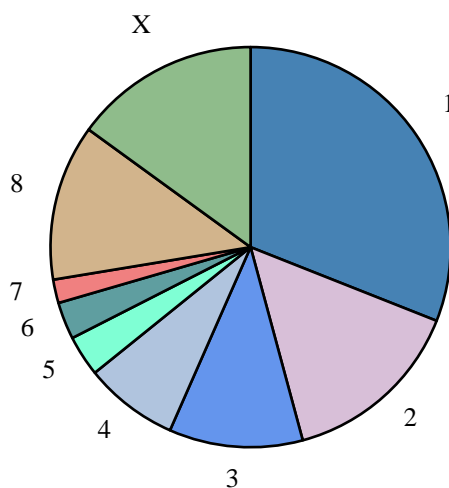
    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 125
    pc.y = 25
    pc.data = [0.31, 0.148, 0.108,
               0.076, 0.033, 0.03,
               0.019, 0.126, 0.15]
    pc.labels = ['1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', 'X']

    pc.width = 150
    pc.height = 150
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5

    pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.steelblue
    pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.thistle
    pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.cornflower
    pc.slices[3].fillColor = colors.lightsteelblue
    pc.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
    pc.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue
    pc.slices[6].fillColor = colors.lightcoral
    pc.slices[7].fillColor = colors.tan
    pc.slices[8].fillColor = colors.darkseagreen

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```



sample3(...)

Make a pie chart with a very slim slice.

Example

```
def sample3():
    "Make a pie chart with a very slim slice."

    d = Drawing(400, 200)

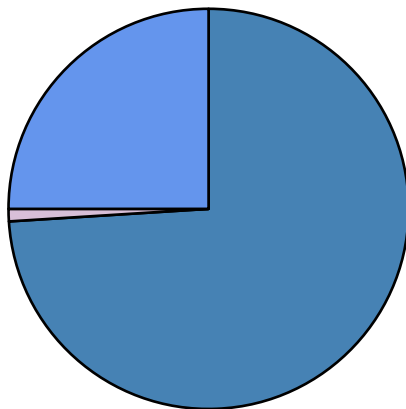
    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 125
    pc.y = 25

    pc.data = [74, 1, 25]

    pc.width = 150
    pc.height = 150
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5
    pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.steelblue
    pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.thistle
    pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.cornflower

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```



sample4(...)

Make a pie chart with several very slim slices.

Example

```
def sample4():
    "Make a pie chart with several very slim slices."

    d = Drawing(400, 200)

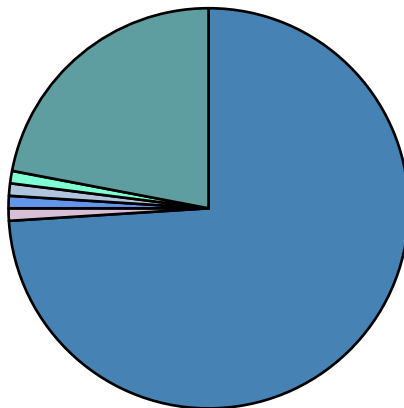
    pc = Pie()
    pc.x = 125
    pc.y = 25

    pc.data = [74, 1, 1, 1, 1, 22]

    pc.width = 150
    pc.height = 150
    pc.slices.strokeWidth=1#0.5
    pc.slices[0].fillColor = colors.steelblue
    pc.slices[1].fillColor = colors.thistle
    pc.slices[2].fillColor = colors.cornflower
    pc.slices[3].fillColor = colors.lightsteelblue
    pc.slices[4].fillColor = colors.aquamarine
    pc.slices[5].fillColor = colors.cadetblue

    d.add(pc)

    return d
```



textlabels

#Copyright ReportLab Europe Ltd. 2000-2004

#see license.txt for license details

#history <http://www.reportlab.co.uk/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/public/reportlab/trunk/reportlab/graphics/charts/textlabels.py>

Classes

BarChartLabel (Label)

An extended Label allowing for nudging, lines visibility etc

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fixedEnd None or fixed draw ends +/-

fixedStart None or fixed draw starts +/-

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

lineStrokeColor Color for a drawn line

lineStrokeWidth Non-zero for a drawn line

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

nudge Non-zero sign dependent nudge

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x**y***Example*

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    lab.angle = 45
    lab.dx = 0
    lab.dy = -20
    lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
    lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
    d.add(lab)

    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fixedEnd = None
fixedStart = None
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
lineStrokeColor = None
lineStrokeWidth = 0
maxWidth = None
nudge = 0
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

Label(Widget)

A text label to attach to something else, such as a chart axis.

This allows you to specify an offset, angle and many anchor properties relative to the label's origin. It allows, for example, angled multiline axis labels.

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))
```

```
lab = Label()
lab.setOrigin(100,90)
lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
lab.angle = 45
lab.dx = 0
lab.dy = -20
lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```


NA_Label (BarChartLabel)

An extended Label allowing for nudging, lines visibility etc

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fixedEnd None or fixed draw ends +/-

fixedStart None or fixed draw starts +/-

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

lineStrokeColor Color for a drawn line

lineStrokeWidth Non-zero for a drawn line

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

nudge Non-zero sign dependent nudge

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text Text to be used for N/A values

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

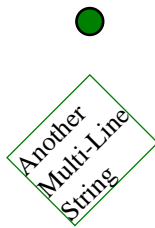
```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""
```

```
d = Drawing(200, 100)

# mark the origin of the label
d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

lab = Label()
lab.setOrigin(100,90)
lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
lab.angle = 45
lab.dx = 0
lab.dy = -20
lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fixedEnd = None
fixedStart = None
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
lineStrokeColor = None
lineStrokeWidth = 0
maxWidth = None
nudge = 0
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
text = 'n/a'
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```

axes

Collection of axes for charts.

The current collection comprises axes for charts using cartesian coordinate systems. All axes might have tick marks and labels. There are two dichotomies for axes: one of X and Y flavours and another of category and value flavours.

Category axes have an ordering but no metric. They are divided into a number of equal-sized buckets. Their tick marks or labels, if available, go BETWEEN the buckets, and the labels are placed below to/left of the X/Y-axis, respectively.

Value axes have an ordering AND metric. They correspond to a numeric quantity. Value axis have a real number quantity associated with it. The chart tells it where to go.

The most basic axis divides the number line into equal spaces and has tickmarks and labels associated with each; later we will add variants where you can specify the sampling interval.

The charts using axis tell them where the labels should be placed.

Axes of complementary X/Y flavours can be connected to each other in various ways, i.e. with a specific reference point, like an x/value axis to a y/value (or category) axis. In this case the connection can be either at the top or bottom of the former or at any absolute value (specified in points) or at some value of the former axes in its own coordinate system.

Classes

AdjYValueAxis(YValueAxis)

A Y-axis applying additional rules.

Depending on the data and some built-in rules, the axis may choose to adjust its range and origin.

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('left', 'right', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labelVOffset add this to the labels

labels Handle of the axis labels.

leftAxisOrigShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

leftAxisOrigShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

leftAxisPercent When true add percent sign to label values.

leftAxisSkipLL0 Skip/Keep lowest tick label when true/false. Or skiplist

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

requiredRange Minimum required value range.

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How values are plotted!

subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

subTickHi sub tick up or right

subTickLo sub tick down or left

subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0

tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks

tickLeft Tick length left of the axis.

tickRight Tick length right of the axis.

valueMax Maximum value on axis.

valueMin Minimum value on axis.

valueStep Step size used between ticks.

valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.

visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    self.setPosition(100, 10, 80)
    self.configure(data)

    drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
    drawing.add(self)
    return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
abf_ignore_zero = False
avoidBoundFrac = None
avoidBoundSpace = None
drawGridLast = False
forceZero = 0
gridEnd = None
gridStart = None
gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
gridStrokeDashArray = None
gridStrokeLineCap = 0
gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
```

```
gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
hiLLen = 0
joinAxis = None
joinAxisMode = None
joinAxisPos = None
keepTickLabelsInside = 0
labelAxisMode = 'axis'
labelTextFormat = None
labelTextPostFormat = None
labelTextScale = None
labelVOffset = 0
labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x32a58c0>
leftAxisOrigShiftIPC = 0.15
leftAxisOrigShiftMin = 12
leftAxisPercent = 1
leftAxisSkipLL0 = 0
loLLen = 0
maximumTicks = 7
minimumTickSpacing = 10
origShiftIPC = None
origShiftMin = None
origShiftSpecialValue = None
rangeRound = 'none'
requiredRange = 30
reverseDirection = 0
skipEndL = 'none'
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 10
strokeWidth = 1
style = 'normal'
subGridEnd = None
subGridStart = None
subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
subGridStrokeDashArray = None
subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
subTickHi = 0
subTickLo = 0
subTickNum = 0
tickAxisMode = 'axis'
tickLeft = 5
tickRight = 0
valueMax = None
valueMin = None
valueStep = None
valueSteps = None
visible = 1
visibleAxis = 1
visibleGrid = 0
visibleLabels = 1
visibleSubGrid = 0
visibleSubTicks = 0
visibleTicks = 1
zrangePref = 0
```

CALabel (Label)

Public Attributes

angle angle of label: default (0), 90 is vertical, 180 is upside down, etc

bottomPadding padding at bottom of box

boxAnchor anchoring point of the label

boxFillColor the filling color of the box

boxStrokeColor border color of the box

boxStrokeWidth border width

boxTarget one of ('normal','anti','lo','hi')

dx delta x - offset

dy delta y - offset

fillColor label text color

fontName the name of the font used

fontSize the size of the font

height the height of the text

labelPosFrac where in the category range [0,1] the labels should be anchored

leading

leftPadding padding at left of box

maxWidth maximum width the label can grow to

rightPadding padding at right of box

strokeColor label text border color

strokeWidth label text border width

text the actual text to display

textAnchor the anchoring point of the text inside the label

topPadding padding at top of box

visible True if the label is to be drawn

width the width of the label

x

y

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """This shows a label positioned with its top right corner
    at the top centre of the drawing, and rotated 45 degrees."""

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    # mark the origin of the label
    d.add(Circle(100,90, 5, fillColor=colors.green))

    lab = Label()
    lab.setOrigin(100,90)
    lab.boxAnchor = 'ne'
    lab.angle = 45
    lab.dx = 0
```

```
lab.dy = -20
lab.boxStrokeColor = colors.green
lab.setText('Another\nMulti-Line\nString')
d.add(lab)

return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 0
bottomPadding = 0
boxAnchor = 'c'
boxFillColor = None
boxStrokeColor = None
boxStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxTarget = 'normal'
dx = 0
dy = 0
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
height = None
labelPosFrac = 0.5
leading = None
leftPadding = 0
maxWidth = None
rightPadding = 0
strokeColor = None
strokeWidth = 0.1
textAnchor = 'start'
topPadding = 0
visible = 1
width = None
x = 0
y = 0
```


CategoryAxis(_AxisG)

Abstract category axis, unusable in itself.

Public Attributes

annotations list of annotations

categoryNames List of category names.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

hiPad extra inner space after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

loPad extra inner space before start of the axis

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How common category bars are plotted

tickShift Tick shift typically

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

NormalDateXValueAxis(XValueAxis)

An X axis applying additional rules.

Depending on the data and some built-in rules, the axis displays normalDate values as nicely formatted dates.

The client chart should have NormalDate X values.

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

bottomAxisLabelSlack Fractional amount used to adjust label spacing

dailyFreq True if we are to assume daily data to be ticked at end of month.

dayOfWeekName Weekday names.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceDatesEachYear List of dates in format "31-Dec", "1-Jan". If present they will always be used for tick marks in the current year, rather than the dates chosen by the automatic algorithm. Hyphen compulsory, case of month optional.

forceEndDate Flag for enforced displaying of last date value.

forceFirstDate Flag for enforced displaying of first date value.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('bottom', 'top', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

monthName Month names.

niceMonth Flag for displaying months 'nicely'.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

specialTickClear clear rather than delete close ticks when forced first/end dates

specifiedTickDates Actual tick values to use; no calculations done

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How values are plotted!

subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

subTickHi sub tick up or right

subTickLo sub tick down or left

subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0

tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks

tickDown Tick length down the axis.

tickUp Tick length up the axis.

valueMax Maximum value on axis.

valueMin Minimum value on axis.

valueStep Step size used between ticks.

valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.

visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

xLabelFormat Label format string (e.g. '{mm}/{yy}') or function.

zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    self.setPosition(20, 50, 150)
    self.configure([(10,20,30,40,50)])

    d = Drawing(200, 100)
    d.add(self)
    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
abf_ignore_zero = False
avoidBoundFrac = None
avoidBoundSpace = None
bottomAxisLabelSlack = 0.1
dailyFreq = 0
dayOfWeekName = ['Monday', 'Tuesday', 'Wednesday', 'Thursday', 'Friday', 'Saturday', 'Sunday']
drawGridLast = False
forceDatesEachYear = []
forceEndDate = 0
forceFirstDate = 0
forceZero = 0
gridEnd = None
gridStart = None
gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
gridStrokeDashArray = None
gridStrokeLineCap = 0
gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
hiLlen = 0
joinAxis = None
joinAxisMode = None
joinAxisPos = None
keepTickLabelsInside = 0
labelAxisMode = 'axis'
labelTextFormat = None
labelTextPostFormat = None
labelTextScale = None
labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x32bac68>
loLlen = 0
maximumTicks = 7
minimumTickSpacing = 10
monthName = ['January',
              'February',
              'March',
              'April',
              'May',
              'June',
              'July',
              'August',
              'September',
              'October',
              'November',
              'December']
```

```
niceMonth = 1
origShiftIPC = None
origShiftMin = None
origShiftSpecialValue = None
rangeRound = 'none'
reverseDirection = 0
skipEndL = 'none'
specialTickClear = 0
specifiedTickDates = None
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 10
strokeWidth = 1
style = 'normal'
subGridEnd = None
subGridStart = None
subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
subGridStrokeDashArray = None
subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
subTickHi = 0
subTickLo = 0
subTickNum = 0
tickAxisMode = 'axis'
tickDown = 5
tickUp = 0
valueMax = None
valueMin = None
valueStep = None
valueSteps = None
visible = 1
visibleAxis = 1
visibleGrid = 0
visibleLabels = 1
visibleSubGrid = 0
visibleSubTicks = 0
visibleTicks = 1
xlabelFormat = '{mm}/{yy}'
zrangePref = 0
```

ValueAxis(_AxisG)

Abstract value axis, unusable in itself.

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins
strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.
style How values are plotted!
subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin
subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin
subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.
subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.
subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square
subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel
subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins
subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.
subTickHi sub tick up or right
subTickLo sub tick down or left
subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0
tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks
valueMax Maximum value on axis.
valueMin Minimum value on axis.
valueStep Step size used between ticks.
valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.
visible Display entire object, if true.
visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.
visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.
visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.
visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.
visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.
visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.
zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

XCategoryAxis(_XTicks, CategoryAxis)

X/category axis

Public Attributes

annotations list of annotations
categoryNames List of category names.
drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.
gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin
gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin
gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.
gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

hiPad extra inner space after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('bottom', 'top', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

loPad extra inner space before start of the axis

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How common category bars are plotted

tickDown Tick length down the axis.

tickShift Tick shift typically

tickUp Tick length up the axis.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

XValueAxis(_XTicks, ValueAxis)

X/value axis

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('bottom', 'top', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How values are plotted!

subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

subTickHi sub tick up or right

subTickLo sub tick down or left

subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0

tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks

tickDown Tick length down the axis.

tickUp Tick length up the axis.

valueMax Maximum value on axis.

valueMin Minimum value on axis.

valueStep Step size used between ticks.

valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.

visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    self.setPosition(20, 50, 150)
    self.configure([(10,20,30,40,50)])

    d = Drawing(200, 100)
    d.add(self)
    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
abf_ignore_zero = False
avoidBoundFrac = None
avoidBoundSpace = None
drawGridLast = False
forceZero = 0
gridEnd = None
gridStart = None
gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
gridStrokeDashArray = None
gridStrokeLineCap = 0
gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
hiLen = 0
joinAxis = None
```

```
joinAxisMode = None
joinAxisPos = None
keepTickLabelsInside = 0
labelAxisMode = 'axis'
labelTextFormat = None
labelTextPostFormat = None
labelTextScale = None
labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x32d25f0>
loLLen = 0
maximumTicks = 7
minimumTickSpacing = 10
origShiftIPC = None
origShiftMin = None
origShiftSpecialValue = None
rangeRound = 'none'
reverseDirection = 0
skipEndL = 'none'
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 10
strokeWidth = 1
style = 'normal'
subGridEnd = None
subGridStart = None
subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
subGridStrokeDashArray = None
subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
subTickHi = 0
subTickLo = 0
subTickNum = 0
tickAxisMode = 'axis'
tickDown = 5
tickUp = 0
valueMax = None
valueMin = None
valueStep = None
visible = 1
visibleAxis = 1
visibleGrid = 0
visibleLabels = 1
visibleSubGrid = 0
visibleSubTicks = 0
visibleTicks = 1
zrangePref = 0
```

YCategoryAxis(_YTicks, CategoryAxis)

Y/category axis

Public Attributes**annotations** list of annotations**categoryNames** List of category names.**drawGridLast** if true draw gridlines after everything else.**gridEnd** End of grid lines wrt axis origin**gridStart** Start of grid lines wrt axis origin**gridStrokeColor** Color of grid lines.**gridStrokeDashArray** Dash array used for grid lines.**gridStrokeLineCap** Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square**gridStrokeLineJoin** Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel**gridStrokeMiterLimit** Grid miter limit control miter line joins**gridStrokeWidth** Width of grid lines.**hiLLen** extra line length after end of the axis**hiPad** extra inner space after end of the axis**joinAxis** Join both axes if true.**joinAxisMode** Mode used for connecting axis ('left', 'right', 'value', 'points', None).**joinAxisPos** Position at which to join with other axis.**labelAxisMode** Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels**labels** Handle of the axis labels.**loLLen** extra line length before start of the axis**loPad** extra inner space before start of the axis**reverseDirection** If true reverse category direction.**strokeColor** Color of axis line and ticks.**strokeDashArray** Dash array used for axis line.**strokeLineCap** Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square**strokeLineJoin** Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel**strokeMiterLimit** miter limit control miter line joins**strokeWidth** Width of axis line and ticks.**style** How common category bars are plotted**tickLeft** Tick length left of the axis.**tickRight** Tick length right of the axis.**tickShift** Tick shift typically**visible** Display entire object, if true.**visibleAxis** Display axis line, if true.**visibleGrid** Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

YValueAxis(_YTicks, ValueAxis)

Y/value axis

Public Attributes

abf_ignore_zero Set to True to make the avoidBoundFrac calculations treat zero as non-special

annotations list of annotations

avoidBoundFrac Fraction of interval to allow above and below.

avoidBoundSpace Space to allow above and below.

drawGridLast if true draw gridlines after everything else.

forceZero Ensure zero in range if true.

gridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

gridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

gridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

gridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

gridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

gridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

gridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

hiLLen extra line length after end of the axis

joinAxis Join both axes if true.

joinAxisMode Mode used for connecting axis ('left', 'right', 'value', 'points', None).

joinAxisPos Position at which to join with other axis.

keepTickLabelsInside Ensure tick labels do not project beyond bounds of axis if true

labelAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the axis labels

labelTextFormat Formatting string or function used for axis labels.

labelTextPostFormat Extra Formatting string.

labelTextScale Scaling for label tick values.

labels Handle of the axis labels.

loLLen extra line length before start of the axis

maximumTicks Maximum number of ticks.

minimumTickSpacing Minimum value for distance between ticks.

origShiftIPC Lowest label shift interval ratio.

origShiftMin Minimum amount to shift.

origShiftSpecialValue special value for shift

rangeRound How to round the axis limits

reverseDirection If true reverse category direction.

skipEndL Skip high/low tick labels

strokeColor Color of axis line and ticks.

strokeDashArray Dash array used for axis line.

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeWidth Width of axis line and ticks.

style How values are plotted!

subGridEnd End of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStart Start of grid lines wrt axis origin

subGridStrokeColor Color of grid lines.

subGridStrokeDashArray Dash array used for grid lines.

subGridStrokeLineCap Grid Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

subGridStrokeLineJoin Grid Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

subGridStrokeMiterLimit Grid miter limit control miter line joins

subGridStrokeWidth Width of grid lines.

subTickHi sub tick up or right

subTickLo sub tick down or left

subTickNum Number of axis sub ticks, if >0

tickAxisMode Like joinAxisMode, but for the ticks

tickLeft Tick length left of the axis.

tickRight Tick length right of the axis.

valueMax Maximum value on axis.

valueMin Minimum value on axis.

valueStep Step size used between ticks.

valueSteps List of step sizes used between ticks.

visible Display entire object, if true.

visibleAxis Display axis line, if true.

visibleGrid Display axis grid, if true.

visibleLabels Display axis labels, if true.

visibleSubGrid Display axis sub grid, if true.

visibleSubTicks Display axis sub ticks, if true.

visibleTicks Display axis ticks, if true.

zrangePref Zero range axis limit preference.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    self.setPosition(100, 10, 80)
```

```
self.configure(data)

drawing = Drawing(200, 100)
drawing.add(self)
return drawing
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
abf_ignore_zero = False
avoidBoundFrac = None
avoidBoundSpace = None
drawGridLast = False
forceZero = 0
gridEnd = None
gridStart = None
gridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
gridStrokeDashArray = None
gridStrokeLineCap = 0
gridStrokeLineJoin = 0
gridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
gridStrokeWidth = 0.25
hiLen = 0
joinAxis = None
joinAxisMode = None
joinAxisPos = None
keepTickLabelsInside = 0
labelAxisMode = 'axis'
labelTextFormat = None
labelTextPostFormat = None
labelTextScale = None
labels = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3449a28>
loLen = 0
maximumTicks = 7
minimumTickSpacing = 10
origShiftIPC = None
origShiftMin = None
origShiftSpecialValue = None
rangeRound = 'none'
reverseDirection = 0
skipEndL = 'none'
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 10
strokeWidth = 1
style = 'normal'
subGridEnd = None
subGridStart = None
subGridStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
subGridStrokeDashArray = None
subGridStrokeLineCap = 0
subGridStrokeLineJoin = 0
subGridStrokeMiterLimit = 10
subGridStrokeWidth = 0.25
subTickHi = 0
subTickLo = 0
subTickNum = 0
tickAxisMode = 'axis'
tickLeft = 5
tickRight = 0
valueMax = None
valueMin = None
valueStep = None
visible = 1
visibleAxis = 1
visibleGrid = 0
visibleLabels = 1
visibleSubGrid = 0
visibleSubTicks = 0
visibleTicks = 1
zrangePref = 0
```

`_AxisG(Widget)`

Public Attributes

Example

```
def demo(self):  
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"  
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

Functions

sample0a(...)

Sample drawing with one xcat axis and two buckets.

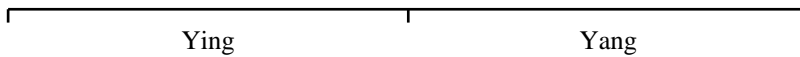
Example

```
def sample0a():
    "Sample drawing with one xcat axis and two buckets."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(10, 20)]

    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(75, 75, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying', 'Yang']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    return drawing
```



sample0b(...)

Sample drawing with one xcat axis and one bucket only.

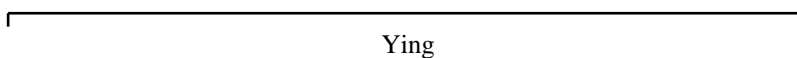
Example

```
def sample0b():
    "Sample drawing with one xcat axis and one bucket only."

    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)

    data = [(10,)]

    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(75, 75, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Ying']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    return drawing
```

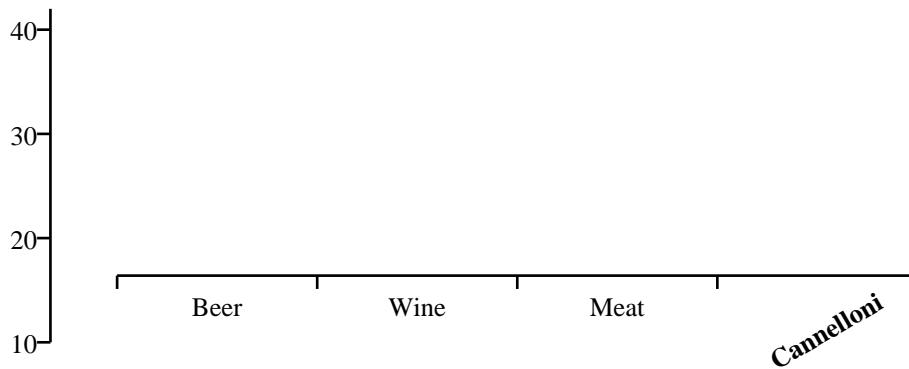


sample1(...)

Sample drawing containing two unconnected axes.

Example

```
def sample1():
    "Sample drawing containing two unconnected axes."
    from reportlab.graphics.shapes import _baseGFontNameB
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(75, 75, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    xAxis.labels[3].dy = -15
    xAxis.labels[3].angle = 30
    xAxis.labels[3].fontName = _baseGFontNameB
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

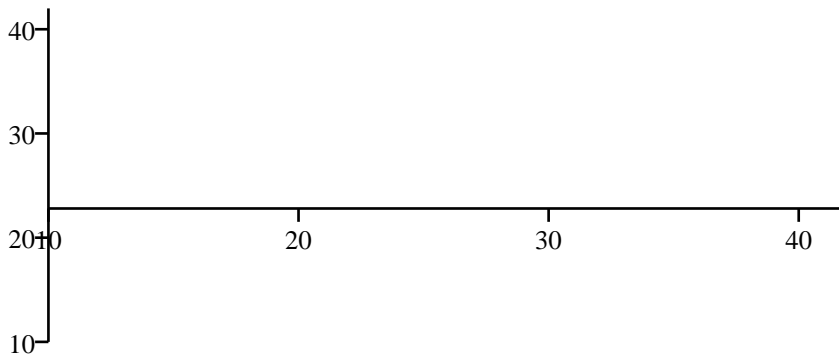


sample4a(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at 100 pts to x.

Example

```
def sample4a():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at 100 pts to x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'points'
    xAxis.joinAxisPos = 100
    xAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

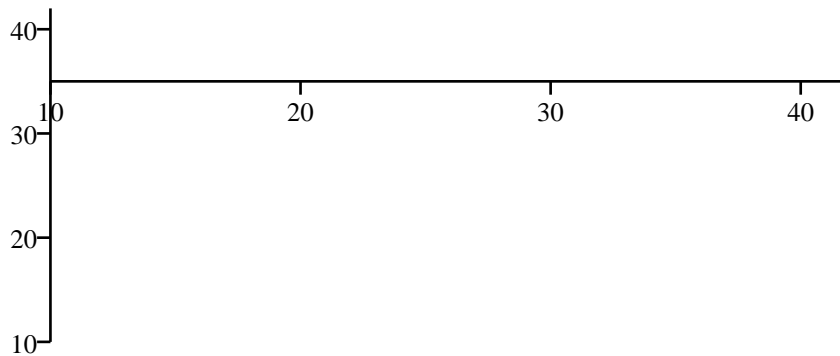


sample4b(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at value 35 of x.

Example

```
def sample4b():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at value 35 of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'value'
    xAxis.joinAxisPos = 35
    xAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

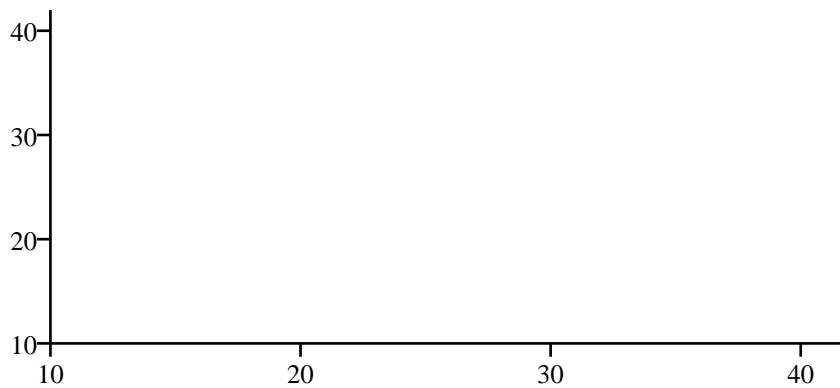


sample4c(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected to bottom of x.

Example

```
def sample4c():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected to bottom of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'bottom'
    xAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

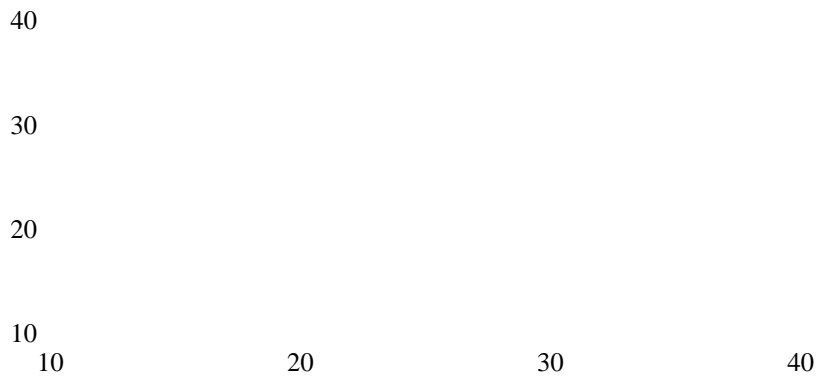


sample4c1(...)

xvalue/yvalue axes, without drawing axis lines/ticks.

Example

```
def sample4c1():
    "xvalue/yvalue axes, without drawing axis lines/ticks."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis.visibleAxis = 0
    yAxis.visibleTicks = 0
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'bottom'
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.visibleAxis = 0
    xAxis.visibleTicks = 0
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

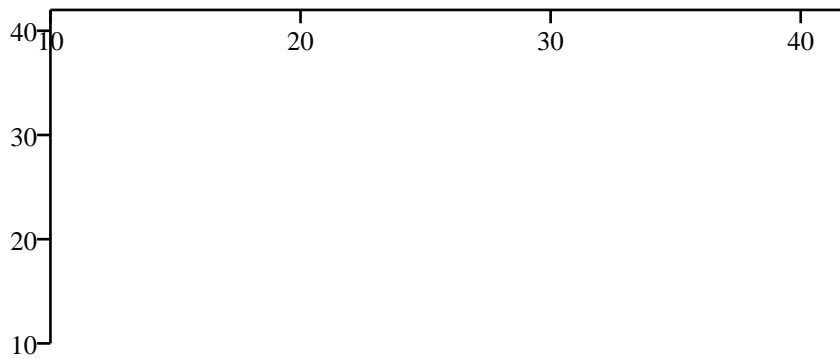


sample4d(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected to top of x.

Example

```
def sample4d():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected to top of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'top'
    xAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

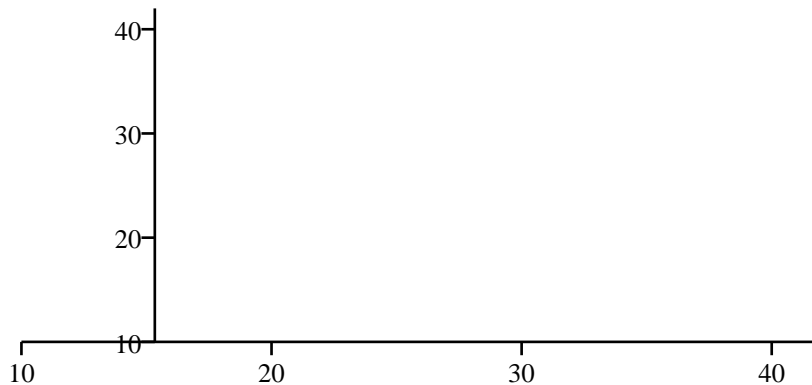


sample5a(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at 100 pts to x.

Example

```
def sample5a():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at 100 pts to x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'points'
    yAxis.joinAxisPos = 100
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

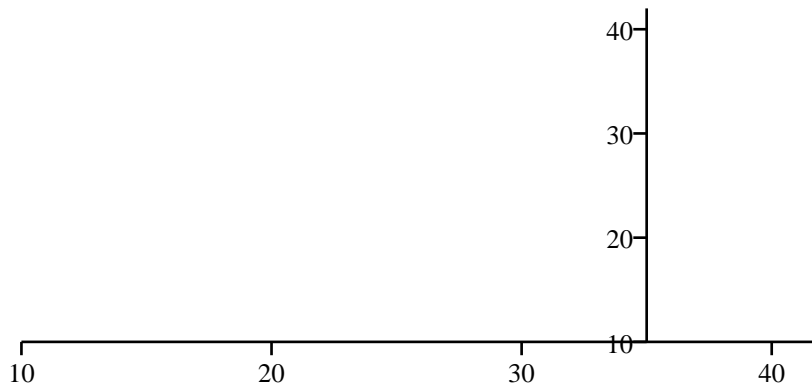


sample5b(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at value 35 of x.

Example

```
def sample5b():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at value 35 of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'value'
    yAxis.joinAxisPos = 35
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

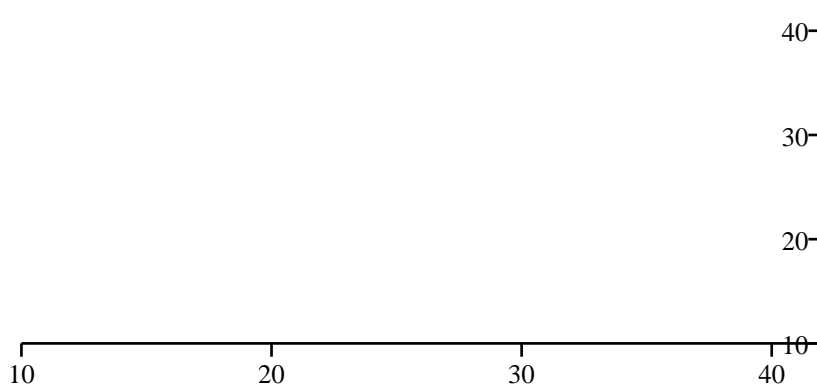


sample5c(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at right of x.

Example

```
def sample5c():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at right of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'right'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

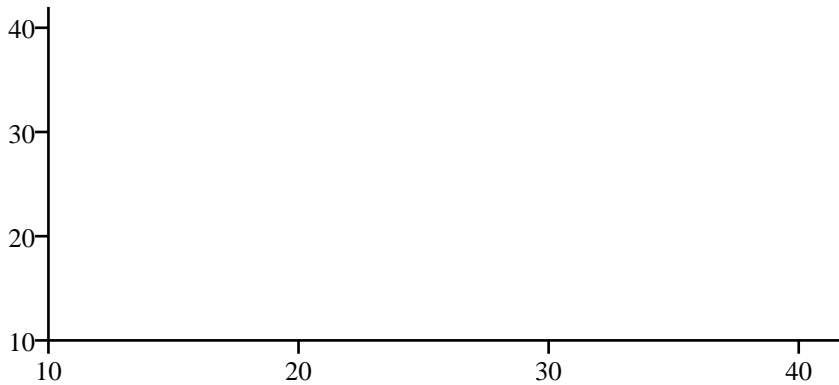


sample5d(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at left of x.

Example

```
def sample5d():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/yvalue axes, y connected at left of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 300)
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'left'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

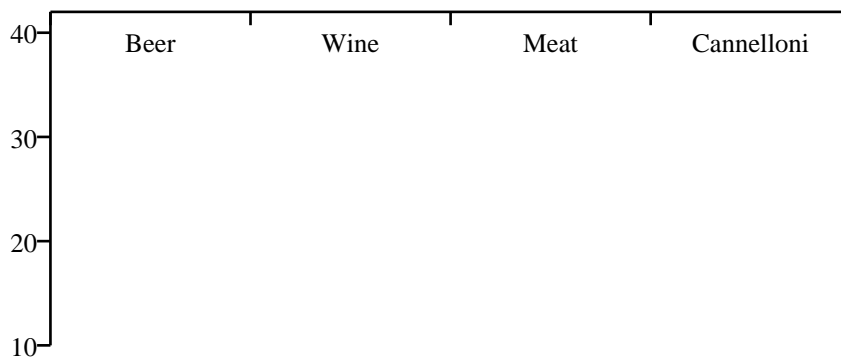


sample6a(...)

Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at top of y.

Example

```
def sample6a():
    "Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at top of y."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'top'
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

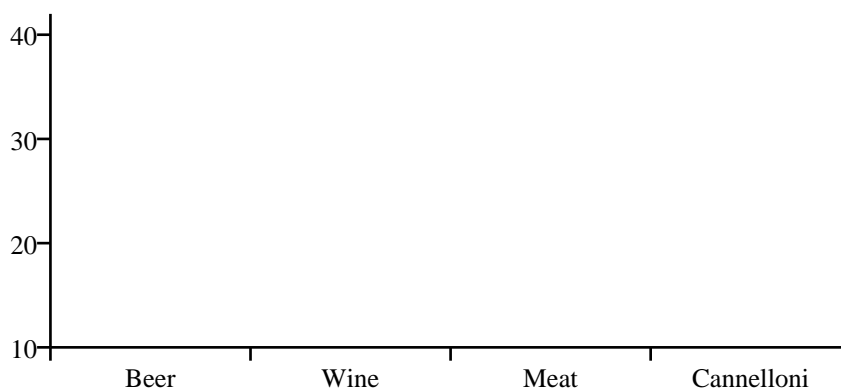


sample6b(...)

Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at bottom of y.

Example

```
def sample6b():
    "Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at bottom of y."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'bottom'
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

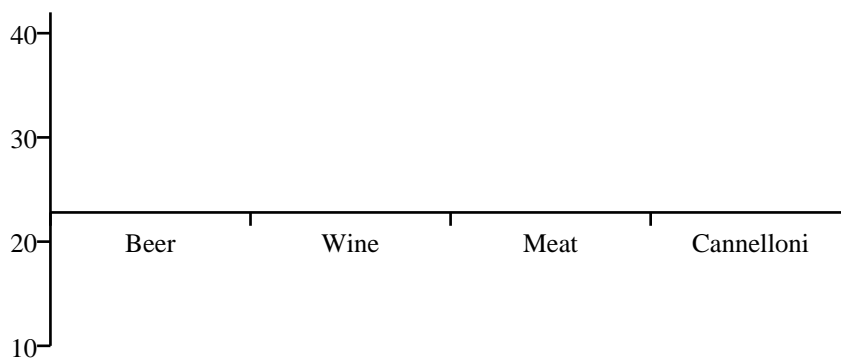


sample6c(...)

Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at 100 pts to y.

Example

```
def sample6c():
    "Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at 100 pts to y."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'points'
    xAxis.joinAxisPos = 100
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

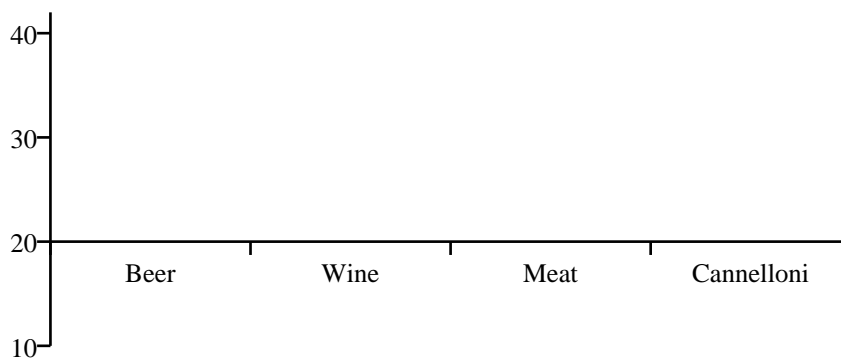


sample6d(...)

Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at value 20 of y.

Example

```
def sample6d():
    "Sample drawing, xcat/yvalue axes, x connected at value 20 of y."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    yAxis = YValueAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis = XCategoryAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    xAxis.joinAxis = yAxis
    xAxis.joinAxisMode = 'value'
    xAxis.joinAxisPos = 20
    xAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    xAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'n'
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

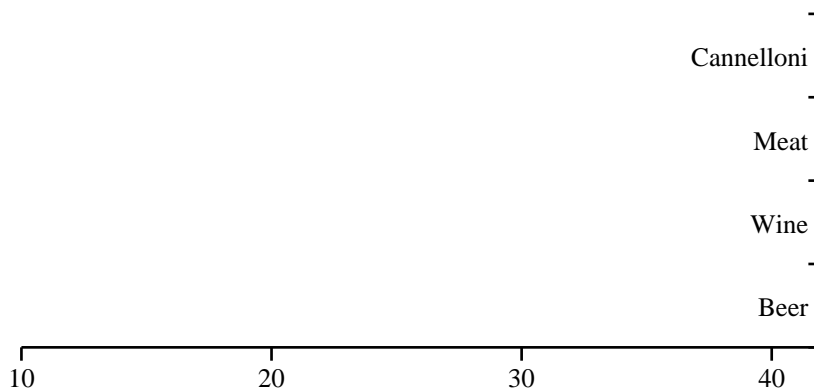


sample7a(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at right of x.

Example

```
def sample7a():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at right of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YCategoryAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'right'
    yAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    yAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

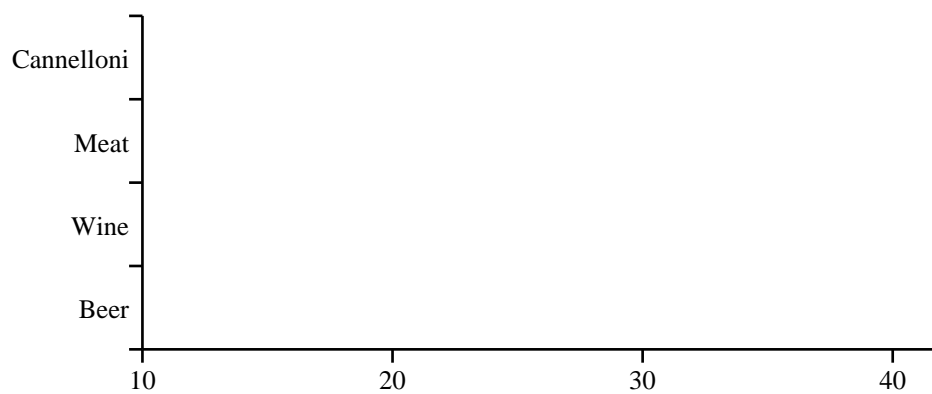


sample7b(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at left of x.

Example

```
def sample7b():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at left of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YCategoryAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'left'
    yAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    yAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

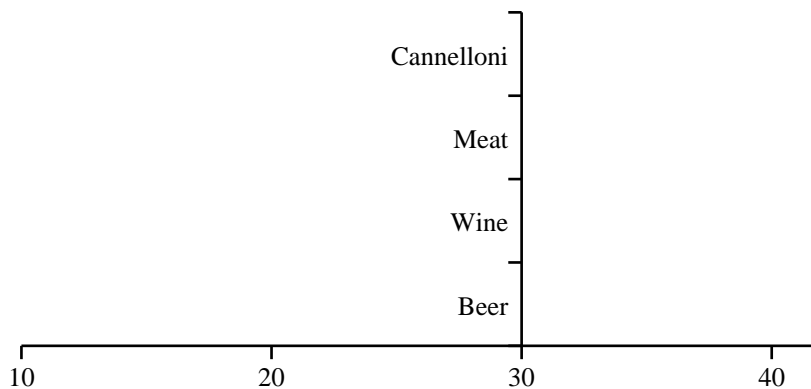


sample7c(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at value 30 of x.

Example

```
def sample7c():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at value 30 of x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YCategoryAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'value'
    yAxis.joinAxisPos = 30
    yAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    yAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```

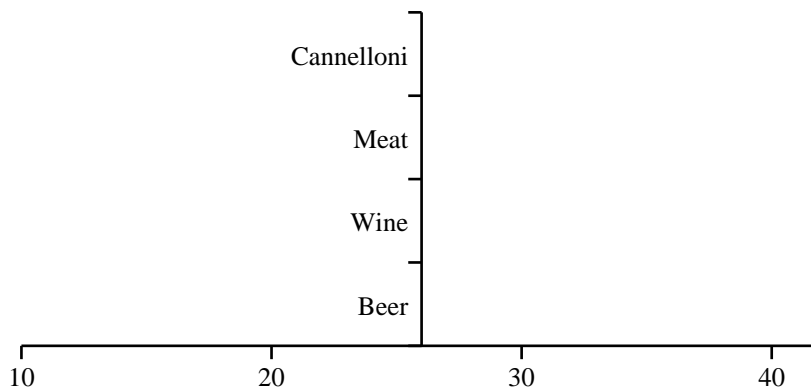


sample7d(...)

Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at 200 pts to x.

Example

```
def sample7d():
    "Sample drawing, xvalue/ycat axes, y connected at 200 pts to x."
    drawing = Drawing(400, 200)
    data = [(10, 20, 30, 42)]
    xAxis = XValueAxis()
    xAxis._length = 300
    xAxis.configure(data)
    yAxis = YCategoryAxis()
    yAxis.setPosition(50, 50, 125)
    yAxis.joinAxis = xAxis
    yAxis.joinAxisMode = 'points'
    yAxis.joinAxisPos = 200
    yAxis.categoryNames = ['Beer', 'Wine', 'Meat', 'Cannelloni']
    yAxis.labels.boxAnchor = 'e'
    yAxis.configure(data)
    drawing.add(xAxis)
    drawing.add(yAxis)
    return drawing
```



legends

This will be a collection of legends to be used with charts.

Classes

Legend(Widget)

A simple legend containing rectangular swatches and strings.

The swatches are filled rectangles whenever the respective color object in 'colorNamePairs' is a subclass of Color in reportlab.lib.colors. Otherwise the object passed instead is assumed to have 'x', 'y', 'width' and 'height' attributes. A legend then tries to set them or catches any error. This lets you plug-in any widget you like as a replacement for the default rectangular swatches.

Strings can be nicely aligned left or right to the swatches.

Public Attributes

alignment Alignment of text with respect to swatches

autoXPadding x Padding between columns if deltax=None

autoYPadding y Padding between rows if deltay=None

boxAnchor Anchor point for the legend area

callout a user callout(self,g,x,y,(color,text))

colEndCallout a user callout(self,g, x, xt, y,width, lWidth)

colorNamePairs List of color/name tuples (color can also be widget)

columnMaximum Max. number of items per column

deltax x-distance between neighbouring swatches

deltay y-distance between neighbouring swatches

dividerColor dividerLines color

dividerDashArray Dash array for dividerLines.

dividerLines If 1 we have dividers between the rows | 2 for extra top | 4 for bottom

dividerOffsX divider lines X offsets

dividerOffsY dividerLines Y offset

dividerWidth dividerLines width

dx Width of swatch rectangle

dxTextSpace Distance between swatch rectangle and text

dy Height of swatch rectangle

fillColor swatches filling color

fontName Font name of the strings

fontSize Font size of the strings

strokeColor Border color of the swatches

strokeWidth Width of the border color of the swatches

subCols subColumn properties

swatchCallout a user swatch callout(self,g,x,y,i,(col,name),swatch)

swatchMarker None, Auto() or makeMarker('Diamond') ...

swdx x position adjustment for the swatch

swdy y position adjustment for the swatch

variColumn If true column widths may vary (default is false)

x x-coordinate of upper-left reference point

y y-coordinate of upper-left reference point

yGap Additional gap between rows

Example

```
def demo(self):
    "Make sample legend."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = Legend()
    legend.alignment = 'left'
    legend.x = 0
    legend.y = 100
    legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items

    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
alignment = 'left'
autoXPadding = 5
autoYPadding = 2
boxAnchor = 'nw'
colEndCallout = None
colorNamePairs = [(Color(1,0,0,1), 'red'),
                  (Color(0,0,1,1), 'blue'),
                  (Color(0,.501961,0,1), 'green'),
                  (Color(1,.752941,.796078,1), 'pink'),
                  (Color(1,1,0,1), 'yellow')]
columnMaximum = 3
deltax = 75
deltay = 20
dividerColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
dividerDashArray = None
dividerLines = 0
dividerOffsX = (0, 0)
dividerOffsY = 0
dividerWidth = 0.5
dx = 10
dxTextSpace = 10
dy = 10
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 1
subCols = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x3479830>
swatchMarker = None
swdx = 0
swdy = 0
variColumn = 0
```

```
x = 0  
y = 0  
yGap = 0
```

LineLegend (Legend)

A subclass of Legend for drawing legends with lines as the swatches rather than rectangles. Useful for lineCharts and linePlots. Should be similar in all other ways the the standard Legend class.

Public Attributes

alignment Alignment of text with respect to swatches

autoXPadding x Padding between columns if deltax=None

autoYPadding y Padding between rows if deltax=None

boxAnchor Anchor point for the legend area

callout a user callout(self,g,x,y,(color,text))

colEndCallout a user callout(self,g, x, xt, y,width, lWidth)

colorNamePairs List of color/name tuples (color can also be widget)

columnMaximum Max. number of items per column

deltax x-distance between neighbouring swatches

deltay y-distance between neighbouring swatches

dividerColor dividerLines color

dividerDashArray Dash array for dividerLines.

dividerLines If 1 we have dividers between the rows | 2 for extra top | 4 for bottom

dividerOffsX divider lines X offsets

dividerOffsY dividerLines Y offset

dividerWidth dividerLines width

dx Width of swatch rectangle

dxTextSpace Distance between swatch rectangle and text

dy Height of swatch rectangle

fillColor swatches filling color

fontName Font name of the strings

fontSize Font size of the strings

strokeColor Border color of the swatches

strokeWidth Width of the border color of the swatches

subCols subColumn properties

swatchCallout a user swatch callout(self,g,x,y,i,(col,name),swatch)

swatchMarker None, Auto() or makeMarker('Diamond') ...

swdx x position adjustment for the swatch

swdy y position adjustment for the swatch

variColumn If true column widths may vary (default is false)

x x-coordinate of upper-left reference point

y y-coordinate of upper-left reference point

yGap Additional gap between rows*Example*

```
def demo(self):
    "Make sample legend."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = Legend()
    legend.alignment = 'left'
    legend.x = 0
    legend.y = 100
    legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items

    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
alignment = 'left'
autoXPadding = 5
autoYPadding = 2
boxAnchor = 'nw'
colEndCallout = None
colorNamePairs = [(Color(1,0,0,1), 'red'),
                  (Color(0,0,1,1), 'blue'),
                  (Color(0,.501961,0,1), 'green'),
                  (Color(1,.752941,.796078,1), 'pink'),
                  (Color(1,1,0,1), 'yellow')]
columnMaximum = 3
deltax = 75
deltay = 20
dividerColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
dividerDashArray = None
dividerLines = 0
dividerOffsX = (0, 0)
dividerOffsY = 0
dividerWidth = 0.5
dx = 10
dxTextSpace = 10
dy = 2
fillColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontName = 'Times-Roman'
fontSize = 10
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 1
subCols = <reportlab.graphics.widgetbase.TypedPropertyCollection instance at 0x347c3b0>
swatchMarker = None
swdx = 0
swdy = 0
variColumn = 0
x = 0
y = 0
yGap = 0
```

LineSwatch(Widget)

basically a Line with properties added so it can be used in a LineLegend

Public Attributes

height used for line strokeWidth

strokeColor color of swatch line

strokeDashArray dash array for swatch line

width length of swatch line

x x-coordinate for swatch line start point

y y-coordinate for swatch line start point

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
height = 1
strokeColor = Color(1,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
width = 20
x = 0
y = 0
```

Functions

`sample1c(...)`

Make sample legend.

Example








```
def sample1c():
    "Make sample legend."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = Legend()
    legend.alignment = 'right'
    legend.x = 0
    legend.y = 100
    legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items

    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

 red	 yellow	 white
 green	 pink	
 blue	 black	

sample2c(...)

Make sample legend.

Example








```
def sample2c():
    "Make sample legend."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = Legend()
    legend.alignment = 'right'
    legend.x = 20
    legend.y = 90
    legend.deltax = 60
    legend.dxTextSpace = 10
    legend.columnMaximum = 4
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items

    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

	red		pink
	green		black
	blue		white
	yellow		

sample3(...)

Make sample legend with line swatches.







Example

```
def sample3():
    "Make sample legend with line swatches."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = LineLegend()
    legend.alignment = 'right'
    legend.x = 20
    legend.y = 90
    legend.deltax = 60
    legend.dxTextSpace = 10
    legend.columnMaximum = 4
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    items = map(lambda i:(getattr(colors, i), i), items)
    legend.colorNamePairs = items
    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

	red		pink
	green		black
	blue		white
	yellow		

sample3a(...)

Make sample legend with line swatches and dasharrays on the lines.

Example

```
def sample3a():
    "Make sample legend with line swatches and dasharrays on the lines."

    d = Drawing(200, 100)

    legend = LineLegend()
    legend.alignment = 'right'
    legend.x = 20
    legend.y = 90
    legend.deltax = 60
    legend.dxTextSpace = 10
    legend.columnMaximum = 4
    items = 'red green blue yellow pink black white'.split()
    darrays = ([2,1], [2,5], [2,2,5,5], [1,2,3,4], [4,2,3,4], [1,2,3,4,5,6], [1])
    cnp = []
    for i in range(0, len(items)):
        l = LineSwatch()
        l.strokeColor = getattr(colors, items[i])
        l.strokeDashArray = darrays[i]
        cnp.append((l, items[i]))
    legend.colorNamePairs = cnp
    d.add(legend, 'legend')

    return d
```

...	red	- -	pink
■ ■	green	..	black
■ ■	blue		white
■ ■	yellow		

table

#Copyright ReportLab Europe Ltd. 2000-2004

#see license.txt for license details

#history <http://www.reportlab.co.uk/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/public/reportlab/trunk/reportlab/graphics/widgets/grids.py>

Classes

TableWidget (Widget)

A two dimensions table of labels

Public Attributes

alignment Alignment of text within cells

borderStrokeColor table border color

borderStrokeWidth border line width

boxAnchor location of the table anchoring point

data a list of list of strings to be displayed in the cells

dividerDashArray Dash array for dividerLines.

fillColor table fill color

fontColor font color

fontName text font in the table

fontSize font size of the table

height table height

horizontalDividerStrokeColor table inner horizontal lines color

horizontalDividerStrokeWidth table inner horizontal lines width

textAnchor Alignment of text within cells

verticalDividerStrokeColor table inner vertical lines color

verticalDividerStrokeWidth table inner vertical lines width

width table width

x x position of left edge of table

y y position of bottom edge of table

Example

```
def demo(self):
    """ returns a sample of this widget with data
    """
    d = Drawing(400, 200)
    t = TableWidget()
    d.add(t, name='table')
    d.table.dividerDashArray = (1, 3, 2)
    d.table.verticalDividerStrokeColor = None
    d.table.borderStrokeWidth = 0
    d.table.borderStrokeColor = colors.red
    return d
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
alignment = 'right'
borderStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
borderStrokeWidth = 0.5
boxAnchor = 'nw'
data = [['North', 'South', 'East', 'West'],
        [100, 110, 120, 130],
        ['A', 'B', 'C', 'D']]
dividerDashArray = None
fillColor = None
fontColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
fontSize = 8
height = 100
horizontalDividerStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
horizontalDividerStrokeWidth = 0.5
textAnchor = 'start'
verticalDividerStrokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
verticalDividerStrokeWidth = 0.25
width = 200
x = 10
y = 10
```


eventcal

This file is a

Classes

EventCalendar (Widget)

Public Attributes

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
data = []
day = 0
endTime = None
height = 150
startTime = None
timeColWidth = None
trackNames = None
trackRowHeight = 20
width = 300
x = 0
y = 0
```

grids

#Copyright ReportLab Europe Ltd. 2000-2004

#see license.txt for license details

#history <http://www.reportlab.co.uk/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/public/reportlab/trunk/reportlab/graphics/widgets/grids.py>

Classes

DoubleGrid(Widget)

This combines two ordinary Grid objects orthogonal to each other.

Public Attributes

grid0 The first grid component.

grid1 The second grid component.

height The grid's height.

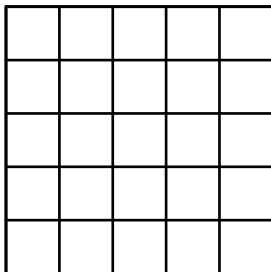
width The grid's width.

x The grid's lower-left x position.

y The grid's lower-left y position.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    D = Drawing(100, 100)
    g = DoubleGrid()
    D.add(g)
    return D
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
grid0.delta = 20
grid0.delta0 = 0
grid0.deltaSteps = []
grid0.fillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
grid0.height = 100
grid0.orientation = 'vertical'
grid0.stripeColors = [Color(1,0,0,1), Color(0,.501961,0,1), Color(0,0,1,1)]
grid0.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
grid0.strokeWidth = 1
grid0.useLines = 1
grid0.useRects = 0
grid0.width = 100
grid0.x = 0
grid0.y = 0
grid1.delta = 20
grid1.delta0 = 0
grid1.deltaSteps = []
grid1.fillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
grid1.height = 100
```

```
grid1.orientation = 'horizontal'
grid1.stripeColors = [Color(1,0,0,1), Color(0,.501961,0,1), Color(0,0,1,1)]
grid1.strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
grid1.strokeWidth = 1
grid1.useLines = 1
grid1.useRects = 0
grid1.width = 100
grid1.x = 0
grid1.y = 0
height = 100
width = 100
x = 0
y = 0
```

Grid(Widget)

This makes a rectangular grid of equidistant stripes.

The grid contains an outer border rectangle, and stripes inside which can be drawn with lines and/or as solid tiles. The drawing order is: outer rectangle, then lines and tiles.

The stripes' width is indicated as 'delta'. The sequence of stripes can have an offset named 'delta0'. Both values need to be positive!

Public Attributes

delta Determines the width/height of the stripes.

delta0 Determines the stripes initial width/height offset.

deltaSteps List of deltas to be used cyclically.

fillColor Background color for entire rectangle.

height The grid's height.

orientation Determines if stripes are vertical or horizontal.

rectStrokeColor Color for outer rect stroke.

rectStrokeWidth Width for outer rect stroke.

stripeColors Colors applied cyclically in the right or upper direction.

strokeColor Color used for lines.

strokeWidth Width used for lines.

useLines Determines if stripes are drawn with lines.

useRects Determines if stripes are drawn with solid rectangles.

width The grid's width.

x The grid's lower-left x position.

y The grid's lower-left y position.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    D = Drawing(100, 100)

    g = Grid()
    D.add(g)

    return D
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
delta = 20
delta0 = 0
deltaSteps = []
fillColor = Color(1,1,1,1)
height = 100
orientation = 'vertical'
stripeColors = [Color(1,0,0,1), Color(0,.501961,0,1), Color(0,0,1,1)]
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 2
useLines = 0
```

```
useRects = 1
width = 100
x = 0
y = 0
```

ShadedPolygon(Widget, LineShape)

Public Attributes

angle Shading angle

cylinderMode True if shading reverses in middle.

fillColorEnd None

fillColorStart None

numShades The number of interpolating colors.

overprintMask overprinting for ordinary CMYK

points None

strokeColor None

strokeDashArray a sequence of numbers represents on and off, e.g. (2,1)

strokeLineCap Line cap 0=butt, 1=round 2=square

strokeLineJoin Line join 0=miter, 1=round 2=bevel

strokeMiterLimit miter limit control miter line joins

strokeOpacity The level of transparency of the line, any real number between 0 and 1

strokeOverprint Turn on stroke overprinting

strokeWidth None

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
angle = 90
cylinderMode = 0
fillColorEnd = Color(0,.501961,0,1)
fillColorStart = Color(1,0,0,1)
numShades = 50
points = [-1, -1, 2, 2, 3, -1]
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeDashArray = None
strokeLineCap = 0
strokeLineJoin = 0
strokeMiterLimit = 0
strokeOpacity = None
strokeWidth = 1
```

ShadedRect(Widget)

This makes a rectangle with shaded colors between two colors.

Colors are interpolated linearly between 'fillColorStart' and 'fillColorEnd', both of which appear at the margins. If 'numShades' is set to one, though, only 'fillColorStart' is used.

Public Attributes

cylinderMode True if shading reverses in middle.

fillColorEnd End value of the color shade.

fillColorStart Start value of the color shade.

height The grid's height.

numShades The number of interpolating colors.

orientation Determines if stripes are vertical or horizontal.

strokeColor Color used for border line.

strokeWidth Width used for lines.

width The grid's width.

x The grid's lower-left x position.

y The grid's lower-left y position.

Example

```
def demo(self):
    D = Drawing(100, 100)
    g = ShadedRect()
    D.add(g)

    return D
```



Properties of Example Widget

```
cylinderMode = 0
fillColorEnd = Color(0,0,0,1)
fillColorStart = Color(1,.752941,.796078,1)
height = 100
numShades = 20
orientation = 'vertical'
strokeColor = Color(0,0,0,1)
strokeWidth = 2
width = 100
x = 0
y = 0
```

signsandsymbols

This file is a collection of widgets to produce some common signs and symbols.

Widgets include:

- ETriangle (an equilateral triangle),
- RTriangle (a right angled triangle),
- Octagon,
- Crossbox,
- Tickbox,
- SmileyFace,
- StopSign,
- NoEntry,
- NotAllowed (the red roundel from 'no smoking' signs),
- NoSmoking,
- DangerSign (a black exclamation point in a yellow triangle),
- YesNo (returns a tickbox or a crossbox depending on a testvalue),
- FloppyDisk,
- ArrowOne, and
- ArrowTwo

Classes

ArrowOne (_Symbol)

This widget draws an arrow (style one).

possible attributes:
'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

ArrowTwo (ArrowOne)

This widget draws an arrow (style two).

possible attributes:
'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

Crossbox(_Symbol)

This draws a black box with a red cross in it - a 'checkbox'.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'crossColor', 'strokeColor', 'crosswidth'

Public Attributes

crossColor None

crosswidth None

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

DangerSign(_Symbol)

This draws a 'danger' sign: a yellow box with a black exclamation point.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'strokeColor', 'fillColor', 'strokeWidth'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

ETriangle(_Symbol)

This draws an equilateral triangle.

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

FloppyDisk(_Symbol)

This widget draws an icon of a floppy disk.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'diskcolor'

Public Attributes

diskColor None

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

NoEntry(_Symbol)

This draws a (British) No Entry sign - a red circle with a white line on it.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

innerBarColor color of the inner bar

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

NoSmoking(NotAllowed)

This draws a no-smoking sign.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

NotAllowed(_Symbol)

This draws a 'forbidden' roundel (as used in the no-smoking sign).

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

Octagon(_Symbol)

This widget draws an Octagon.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor', 'strokeColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

RTriangle(_Symbol)

This draws a right-angled triangle.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor', 'strokeColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

SmileyFace(_Symbol)

This draws a classic smiley face.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

StopSign(_Symbol)

This draws a (British) stop sign.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

stopColor color of the word stop

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

Tickbox(_Symbol)

This draws a black box with a red tick in it - another 'checkbox'.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'tickColor', 'strokeColor', 'tickwidth'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

tickColor None

tickwidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

YesNo(_Symbol)

This widget draw a tickbox or crossbox depending on 'testValue'.

If this widget is supplied with a 'True' or 1 as a value for testValue, it will use the tickbox widget. Otherwise, it will produce a crossbox.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'tickcolor', 'crosscolor', 'testValue'

Public Attributes

crosscolor None

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

testValue None

tickcolor None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

__Symbol(Widget)

Abstract base widget

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor', 'strokeColor'

Public Attributes

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

flags

This file is a collection of flag graphics as widgets.

All flags are represented at the ratio of 1:2, even where the official ratio for the flag is something else (such as 3:5 for the German national flag). The only exceptions are for where this would look `_very_` wrong, such as the Danish flag whose (ratio is 28:37), or the Swiss flag (which is square).

Unless otherwise stated, these flags are all the 'national flags' of the countries, rather than their state flags, naval flags, ensigns or any other variants. (National flags are the flag flown by civilians of a country and the ones usually used to represent a country abroad. State flags are the variants used by the government and by diplomatic missions overseas).

To check on how close these are to the 'official' representations of flags, check the World Flag Database at <http://www.flags.ndirect.co.uk/>

The flags this file contains are:

EU Members:

United Kingdom, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Holland (The Netherlands), Spain, Sweden

Others:

USA, Czech Republic, European Union, Switzerland, Turkey, Brazil

(Brazilian flag contributed by Publio da Costa Melo [publio@planetarium.com.br]).

Classes

Flag(_Symbol)

This is a generic flag class that all the flags in this file use as a basis.

This class basically provides edges and a tidy-up routine to hide any bits of line that overlap the 'outside' of the flag

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor'

Public Attributes

border Whether a background is drawn

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor Background color

kind Which flag

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

Star(_Symbol)

This draws a 5-pointed star.

possible attributes:

'x', 'y', 'size', 'fillColor', 'strokeColor'

Public Attributes

angle angle in degrees

dx symbol x coordinate adjustment

dy symbol x coordinate adjustment

fillColor None

size None

strokeColor None

strokeWidth None

x symbol x coordinate

y symbol y coordinate

eanbc

Classes

Ean13BarcodeWidget (PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barFillColor bar color

barHeight Height of bars.

barStrokeColor Color of bar borders.

barStrokeWidth Width of bar borders.

barWidth Width of bars.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

fontName fontName

fontSize font size

height Height of the chart.

humanReadable if human readable

lquiet left quiet zone length

quiet if quiet zone to be used

rquiet right quiet zone length

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

textColor human readable text color

value the number

width Width of the chart.

x x-coord

y y-coord

Example

```
def demo(self):  
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"  
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
value = '123456789012'
```

Ean8BarcodeWidget (Ean13BarcodeWidget)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barFillColor bar color

barHeight Height of bars.

barStrokeColor Color of bar borders.

barStrokeWidth Width of bar borders.

barWidth Width of bars.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

fontName fontName

fontSize font size

height Height of the chart.

humanReadable if human readable

lquiet left quiet zone length

quiet if quiet zone to be used

rquiet right quiet zone length

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

textColor human readable text color

value the number

width Width of the chart.

x x-coord

y y-coord

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
    raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
value = '1234567'
```

qr

```
# QRCode for Python
#
# Ported from the Javascript library by Sam Curren
# ReportLab module by German M. Bravo
#
# QRCode for Javascript
# http://d-project.googlecode.com/svn/trunk/misc/qrcode/js/qrcode.js
#
# Copyright (c) 2009 Kazuhiko Arase
#
# URL: http://www.d-project.com/
#
# Licensed under the MIT license:
# http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php
#
# The word "QR Code" is registered trademark of
# DENSO WAVE INCORPORATED
# http://www.denso-wave.com/qrcode/faqpatent-e.html
```

Classes

QrCodeWidget (PlotArea)

Public Attributes

background Handle to background object e.g. Rect(0,0,width,height).

barBorder Width of QR border.

barFillColor bar color

barHeight Height of bars.

barLevel QR Code level.

barStrokeColor Color of bar borders.

barStrokeWidth Width of bar borders.

barWidth Width of bars.

debug Used only for debugging.

fillColor Color of the plot area interior.

height Height of the chart.

strokeColor Color of the plot area border.

strokeWidth Width plot area border.

value the text

width Width of the chart.

x x-coord

y y-coord

Example

```
def demo(self):
    msg = "demo() must be implemented for each Widget!"
```

```
raise shapes.NotImplementedError, msg
```

Properties of Example Widget

```
value = 'Hello World'
```

scatter

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

Scatter(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

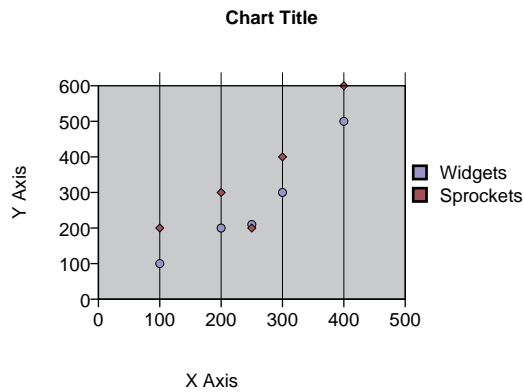
Example

```

def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,ScatterPlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
    self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
    self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
    self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
    self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
    self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
    self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
    self.chart.data = [((100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)), ((100,500), (200,400), (250,390), (300,300), (400,200))]
    self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
    self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
    self.Legend.x = 153
    self.Legend.y = 85
    self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    self.Legend.dy = 5
    self.Legend.dx = 5
    self.Legend.deltay = 5
    self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
    self.chart.lineLabelFormat = None
    self.chart.xLabel = 'X Axis'
    self.chart.y = 30
    self.chart.yLabel = 'Y Axis'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%d'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1

    self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



bubble

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

Bubble(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

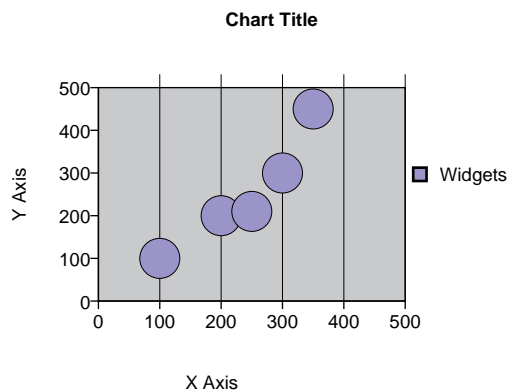
```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,ScatterPlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
    self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
    self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
    self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
    self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
    self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
    self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
    self.chart.lines.symbol.kind = 'Circle'
    self.chart.lines.symbol.size = 15
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
    self.chart.data = [(100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (350,450)]
    self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
    self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets')]
```

```

self.Legend.fontName      = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize      = 7
self.Legend.x             = 153
self.Legend.y             = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace   = 5
self.Legend.dy            = 5
self.Legend.dx            = 5
self.Legend.deltay        = 5
self.Legend.alignment     = 'right'
self.chart.lineLabelFormat = None
self.chart.xLabel         = 'X Axis'
self.chart.y              = 30
self.chart.yLabel         = 'Y Axis'
self.chart.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%d'
self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1

self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



scatter_lines_markers

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ScatterLinesMarkers(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```

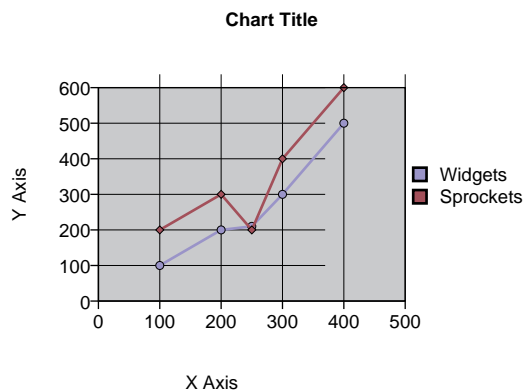
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,ScatterPlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width      = 115
    self.chart.height     = 80
    self.chart.x          = 30
    self.chart.y          = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
    self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
    self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
    self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
    self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
    self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
    self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor   = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7

```

```

self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
self.chart.data = [((100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)), ((100,200), (200,300), (250,400), (300,500), (400,600))]
self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize = 7
self.Title.x = 100
self.Title.y = 135
self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth = 180
self.Title.height = 20
self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize = 7
self.Legend.x = 153
self.Legend.y = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy = 5
self.Legend.dx = 5
self.Legend.deltay = 5
self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
self.chart.lineLabelFormat = None
self.chart.xLabel = 'X Axis'
self.chart.y = 30
self.chart.yLabel = 'Y Axis'
self.chart.yValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
self.chart.yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%d'
self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.joinedLines = 1
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



line_chart

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

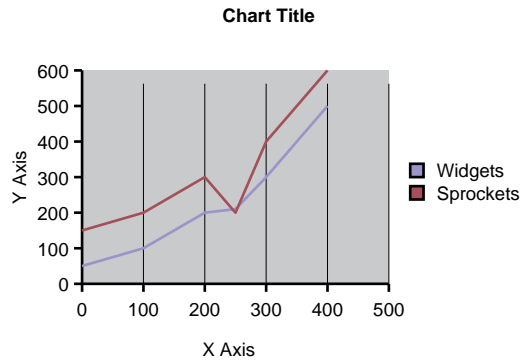
LineChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example


```

def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,LinePlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
    self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
    self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
    self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
    self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
    self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
    self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
    self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
    self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
    self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
    self.chart.data = [(0, 50), (100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)]
    self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
    self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
    self.Legend.x = 153
    self.Legend.y = 85
    self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    self.Legend.dy = 5
    self.Legend.dx = 5
    self.Legend.deltay = 5
    self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
    self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
    self.XLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.XLabel.fontSize = 7
    self.XLabel.x = 85
    self.XLabel.y = 10
    self.XLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self.XLabel.maxWidth = 100
    self.XLabel.height = 20
    self.XLabel._text = "X Axis"
    self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
    self.YLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.YLabel.fontSize = 7
    self.YLabel.x = 12
    self.YLabel.y = 80
    self.YLabel.angle = 90
    self.YLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self.YLabel.maxWidth = 100
    self.YLabel.height = 20
    self.YLabel._text = "Y Axis"
    self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
    self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1
    self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



filled_radar

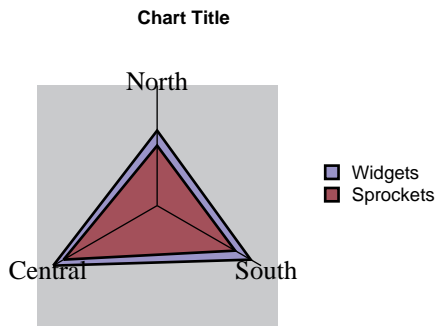
#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

FilledRadarChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,SpiderChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 90
    self.chart.height = 90
    self.chart.x = 45
    self.chart.y = 25
    self.chart.strands[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.strands[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.strands[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.strands[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.strands[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.strands[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.strands[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.strands[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.strands[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.strands[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.strandLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.strandLabels.fontSize = 6
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.data = [(125, 180, 200), (100, 150, 180)]
    self.chart.labels = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
    self.Legend.x = 153
    self.Legend.y = 85
    self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
    self.Legend.dy = 5
    self.Legend.dx = 5
    self.Legend.deltay = 5
    self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
    self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)
```



stacked_bar

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

StackedBar(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

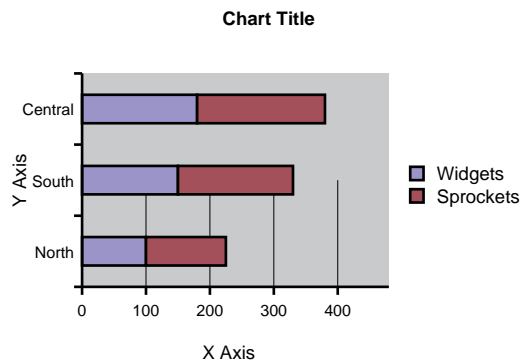
Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,HorizontalBarChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.bars[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.bars[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.bars[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.bars[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.bars[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.bars[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.bars[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.bars[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.bars[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.bars[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 6
    self.chart.valueAxis.forceZero = 1
    self.chart.data = [(100, 150, 180), (125, 180, 200)]
    self.chart.groupSpacing = 15
    self.chart.valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.valueAxis.gridEnd = 80
    self.chart.valueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.valueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
    self.chart.categoryAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 6
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -3
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
```

```

self.Title.height      = 20
self.Title.textAnchor  = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName   = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize   = 7
self.Legend.x          = 153
self.Legend.y          = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy         = 5
self.Legend.dx         = 5
self.Legend.deltay     = 5
self.Legend.alignment  = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName   = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize   = 7
self.XLabel.x          = 85
self.XLabel.y          = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth   = 100
self.XLabel.height     = 20
self.XLabel._text      = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName   = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize   = 7
self.YLabel.x          = 12
self.YLabel.y          = 80
self.YLabel.angle       = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth   = 100
self.YLabel.height     = 20
self.YLabel._text      = "Y Axis"
self.chart.categoryAxis.style='stacked'
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



stacked_column

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

StackedColumn(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

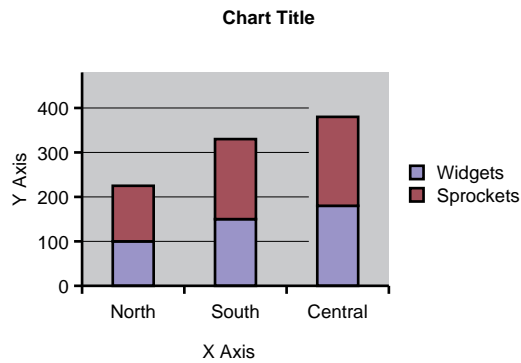
Example

```

def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,VerticalBarChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width      = 115
    self.chart.height     = 80
    self.chart.x          = 30

```

```
self.chart.y = 40
self.chart.bars[0].fillColor = color01
self.chart.bars[1].fillColor = color02
self.chart.bars[2].fillColor = color03
self.chart.bars[3].fillColor = color04
self.chart.bars[4].fillColor = color05
self.chart.bars[5].fillColor = color06
self.chart.bars[6].fillColor = color07
self.chart.bars[7].fillColor = color08
self.chart.bars[8].fillColor = color09
self.chart.bars[9].fillColor = color10
self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
self.chart.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self.chart.valueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.data = [(100, 150, 180), (125, 180, 200)]
self.chart.groupSpacing = 15
self.chart.valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
self.chart.valueAxis.gridEnd = 115
self.chart.valueAxis.tickLeft = 3
self.chart.valueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
self.chart.categoryAxis.tickDown = 3
self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize = 7
self.Title.x = 100
self.Title.y = 135
self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth = 180
self.Title.height = 20
self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize = 7
self.Legend.x = 153
self.Legend.y = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy = 5
self.Legend.dx = 5
self.Legend.deltay = 5
self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize = 7
self.XLabel.x = 85
self.XLabel.y = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.XLabel.height = 20
self.XLabel._text = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize = 7
self.YLabel.x = 12
self.YLabel.y = 80
self.YLabel.angle = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.YLabel.height = 20
self.YLabel._text = "Y Axis"
self.chart.categoryAxis.style='stacked'
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)
```



simple_pie

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

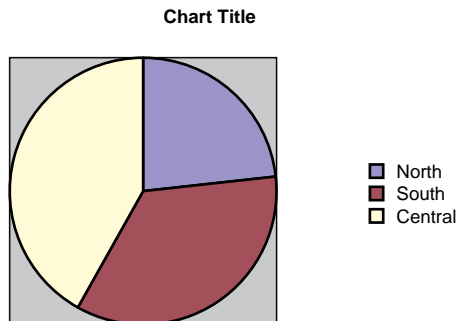
Classes

SimplePie(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,Pie(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 100
    self.chart.height = 100
    self.chart.x = 25
    self.chart.y = 25
    self.chart.slices[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.slices[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.slices[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.slices[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.slices[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.slices[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.slices[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.slices[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.slices[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.slices[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.data = (100, 150, 180)
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'North'), (color02, 'South'),(color03, 'Central')]
    self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize = 7
    self.Legend.x = 160
    self.Legend.y = 85
    self.Legend.dxDTextSpace = 5
    self.Legend.dy = 5
    self.Legend.dx = 5
    self.Legend.deltay = 5
    self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
    self.chart.slices.strokeWidth = 1
    self.chart.slices.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.background = ShadedRect()
    self.background.fillColorStart = backgroundGrey
    self.background.fillColorEnd = backgroundGrey
```

```
self.background.numShades      = 1
self.background.strokeWidth    = 0.5
self.background.x              = 25
self.background.y              = 25
self.Legend.columnMaximum     = 10
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)
```



exploded_pie

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ExplodedPie(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

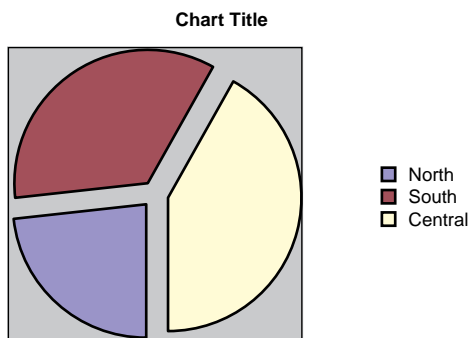
Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,Pie(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width      = 100
    self.chart.height     = 100
    self.chart.x          = 25
    self.chart.y          = 25
    self.chart.slices[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.slices[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.slices[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.slices[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.slices[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.slices[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.slices[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.slices[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.slices[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.slices[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.data        = (100, 150, 180)
    self.chart.startAngle = -90
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName    = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize    = 7
    self.Title.x           = 100
    self.Title.y           = 135
    self.Title._text       = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth    = 180
    self.Title.height      = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor  = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'North'), (color02, 'South'), (color03, 'Central')]
    self.Legend.fontName    = 'Helvetica'
    self.Legend.fontSize    = 7
    self.Legend.x           = 160
    self.Legend.y          = 85
```

```

self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy          = 5
self.Legend.dx          = 5
self.Legend.deltay      = 5
self.Legend.alignment   = 'right'
self.Legend.columnMaximum = 10
self.chart.slices.strokeWidth = 1
self.chart.slices.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.background         = ShadedRect()
self.background.fillColorStart = backgroundGrey
self.background.fillColorEnd   = backgroundGrey
self.background.numShades     = 1
self.background.strokeWidth    = 0.5
self.background.x            = 20
self.background.y            = 20
self.chart.slices.popout      = 5
self.background.height        = 110
self.background.width         = 110
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



radar

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

RadarChart(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```

def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,SpiderChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 90
    self.chart.height = 90
    self.chart.x = 45
    self.chart.y = 25
    self.chart.strands[0].strokeColor= color01
    self.chart.strands[1].strokeColor= color02
    self.chart.strands[2].strokeColor= color03
    self.chart.strands[3].strokeColor= color04
    self.chart.strands[4].strokeColor= color05
    self.chart.strands[5].strokeColor= color06
    self.chart.strands[6].strokeColor= color07
    self.chart.strands[7].strokeColor= color08
    self.chart.strands[8].strokeColor= color09
    self.chart.strands[9].strokeColor= color10
    self.chart.strands[0].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[1].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[2].fillColor = None
    self.chart.strands[3].fillColor = None

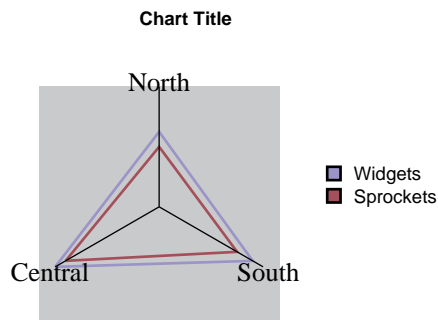
```



```

self.chart.strands[4].fillColor = None
self.chart.strands[5].fillColor = None
self.chart.strands[6].fillColor = None
self.chart.strands[7].fillColor = None
self.chart.strands[8].fillColor = None
self.chart.strands[9].fillColor = None
self.chart.strands.strokeWidth = 1
self.chart.strandLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.strandLabels.fontSize = 6
self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
self.chart.data = [(125, 180, 200), (100, 150, 180)]
self.chart.labels = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
self._add(self, Label(), name='Title', validate=None, desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize = 7
self.Title.x = 100
self.Title.y = 135
self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth = 180
self.Title.height = 20
self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
self._add(self, Legend(), name='Legend', validate=None, desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize = 7
self.Legend.x = 153
self.Legend.y = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy = 5
self.Legend.dx = 5
self.Legend.deltay = 5
self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
self.chart.strands.strokeWidth = 1
self._add(self, 0, name='preview', validate=None, desc=None)

```



scatter_lines

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ScatterLines(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```

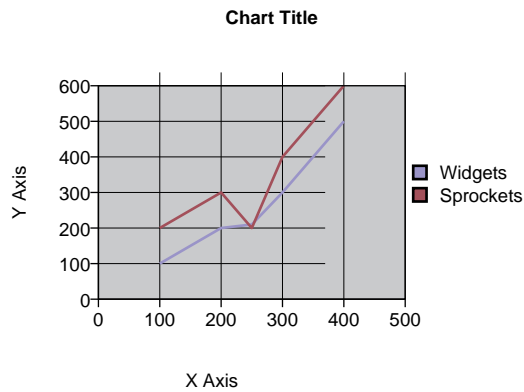
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,ScatterPlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30

```

```

self.chart.y = 40
self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01
self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
self.chart.lines[0].symbol = None
self.chart.lines[1].symbol = None
self.chart.lines[2].symbol = None
self.chart.lines[3].symbol = None
self.chart.lines[4].symbol = None
self.chart.lines[5].symbol = None
self.chart.lines[6].symbol = None
self.chart.lines[7].symbol = None
self.chart.lines[8].symbol = None
self.chart.lines[9].symbol = None
self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
self.chart.data = [(100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)], ((100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500))
self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize = 7
self.Title.x = 100
self.Title.y = 135
self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth = 180
self.Title.height = 20
self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize = 7
self.Legend.x = 153
self.Legend.y = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy = 5
self.Legend.dx = 5
self.Legend.deltay = 5
self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
self.chart.lineLabelFormat = None
self.chart.xLabel = 'X Axis'
self.chart.y = 30
self.chart.yLabel = 'Y Axis'
self.chart.yValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
self.chart.yValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.yValueAxis.labelTextFormat = '%d'
self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.joinedLines = 1
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



clustered_bar

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ClusteredBar(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

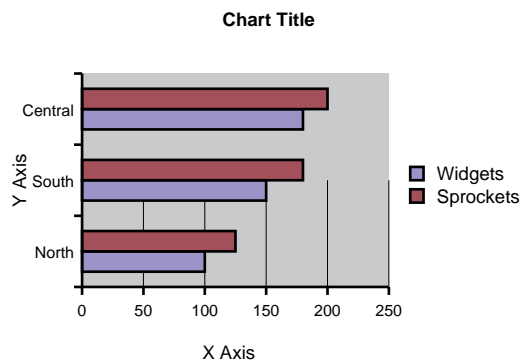
Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self.HorizontalBarChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.bars[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.bars[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.bars[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.bars[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.bars[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.bars[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.bars[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.bars[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.bars[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.bars[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 6
    self.chart.valueAxis.forceZero = 1
    self.chart.data = [(100, 150, 180), (125, 180, 200)]
    self.chart.groupSpacing = 15
    self.chart.valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.valueAxis.gridEnd = 80
    self.chart.valueAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.valueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
    self.chart.categoryAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 6
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.dx = -3
    self._add(self.Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self.Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
```

```

self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName       = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize       = 7
self.Legend.x              = 153
self.Legend.y              = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace   = 5
self.Legend.dy             = 5
self.Legend.dx             = 5
self.Legend.deltay        = 5
self.Legend.alignment      = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName       = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize       = 7
self.XLabel.x              = 85
self.XLabel.y              = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor     = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth       = 100
self.XLabel.height         = 20
self.XLabel._text          = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName       = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize       = 7
self.YLabel.x              = 12
self.YLabel.y              = 80
self.YLabel.angle          = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor     = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth       = 100
self.YLabel.height         = 20
self.YLabel._text          = "Y Axis"
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



linechart_with_markers

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

LineChartWithMarkers(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```

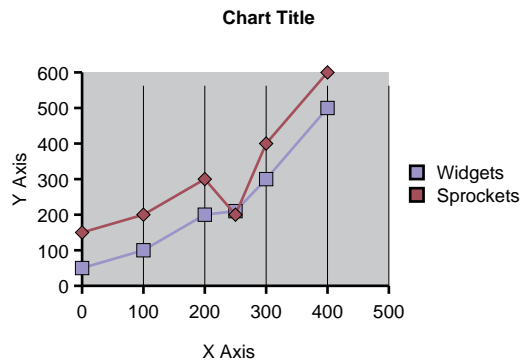
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,LinePlot(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width      = 115
    self.chart.height     = 80
    self.chart.x          = 30
    self.chart.y          = 40
    self.chart.lines[0].strokeColor = color01

```

```

self.chart.lines[1].strokeColor = color02
self.chart.lines[2].strokeColor = color03
self.chart.lines[3].strokeColor = color04
self.chart.lines[4].strokeColor = color05
self.chart.lines[5].strokeColor = color06
self.chart.lines[6].strokeColor = color07
self.chart.lines[7].strokeColor = color08
self.chart.lines[8].strokeColor = color09
self.chart.lines[9].strokeColor = color10
self.chart.lines[0].symbol = makeMarker('FilledSquare')
self.chart.lines[1].symbol = makeMarker('FilledDiamond')
self.chart.lines[2].symbol = makeMarker('FilledStarFive')
self.chart.lines[3].symbol = makeMarker('FilledTriangle')
self.chart.lines[4].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCircle')
self.chart.lines[5].symbol = makeMarker('FilledPentagon')
self.chart.lines[6].symbol = makeMarker('FilledStarSix')
self.chart.lines[7].symbol = makeMarker('FilledHeptagon')
self.chart.lines[8].symbol = makeMarker('FilledOctagon')
self.chart.lines[9].symbol = makeMarker('FilledCross')
self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
self.chart.lineLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.xValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 0
self.chart.data = [(0, 50), (100,100), (200,200), (250,210), (300,300), (400,500)]
self.chart.xValueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.gridEnd = 115
self.chart.xValueAxis.tickDown = 3
self.chart.xValueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
self.chart.yValueAxis.tickLeft = 3
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.chart.yValueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
self.Title.fontSize = 7
self.Title.x = 100
self.Title.y = 135
self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
self.Title.maxWidth = 180
self.Title.height = 20
self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
self.Legend.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize = 7
self.Legend.x = 153
self.Legend.y = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace = 5
self.Legend.dy = 5
self.Legend.dx = 5
self.Legend.deltay = 5
self.Legend.alignment = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize = 7
self.XLabel.x = 85
self.XLabel.y = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.XLabel.height = 20
self.XLabel._text = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize = 7
self.YLabel.x = 12
self.YLabel.y = 80
self.YLabel.angle = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth = 100
self.YLabel.height = 20
self.YLabel._text = "Y Axis"
self.chart.yValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self.chart.xValueAxis.forceZero = 1
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```



clustered_column

#Autogenerated by ReportLab guiedit do not edit

Classes

ClusteredColumn(_DrawingEditorMixin, Drawing)

Example

```
def __init__(self,width=200,height=150,*args,**kw):
    Drawing.__init__(self,width,height,*args,**kw)
    self._add(self,VerticalBarChart(),name='chart',validate=None,desc="The main chart")
    self.chart.width = 115
    self.chart.height = 80
    self.chart.x = 30
    self.chart.y = 40
    self.chart.bars[0].fillColor = color01
    self.chart.bars[1].fillColor = color02
    self.chart.bars[2].fillColor = color03
    self.chart.bars[3].fillColor = color04
    self.chart.bars[4].fillColor = color05
    self.chart.bars[5].fillColor = color06
    self.chart.bars[6].fillColor = color07
    self.chart.bars[7].fillColor = color08
    self.chart.bars[8].fillColor = color09
    self.chart.bars[9].fillColor = color10
    self.chart.fillColor = backgroundGrey
    self.chart.barLabels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.valueAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self.chart.valueAxis.forceZero = 1
    self.chart.data = [(100, 150, 180), (125, 180, 200)]
    self.chart.groupSpacing = 15
    self.chart.valueAxis.avoidBoundFrac = 1
    self.chart.valueAxis.gridEnd = 115
    self.chart.valueAxis.tickLeft = 3
    self.chart.valueAxis.visibleGrid = 1
    self.chart.categoryAxis.categoryNames = ['North', 'South', 'Central']
    self.chart.categoryAxis.tickDown = 3
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontName = 'Helvetica'
    self.chart.categoryAxis.labels.fontSize = 7
    self._add(self,Label(),name='Title',validate=None,desc="The title at the top of the chart")
    self.Title.fontName = 'Helvetica-Bold'
    self.Title.fontSize = 7
    self.Title.x = 100
    self.Title.y = 135
    self.Title._text = 'Chart Title'
    self.Title.maxWidth = 180
    self.Title.height = 20
    self.Title.textAnchor = 'middle'
    self._add(self,Legend(),name='Legend',validate=None,desc="The legend or key for the chart")
    self.Legend.colorNamePairs = [(color01, 'Widgets'), (color02, 'Sprockets')]
```

```

self.Legend.fontName      = 'Helvetica'
self.Legend.fontSize      = 7
self.Legend.x             = 153
self.Legend.y             = 85
self.Legend.dxTextSpace  = 5
self.Legend.dy           = 5
self.Legend.dx            = 5
self.Legend.deltay       = 5
self.Legend.alignment     = 'right'
self._add(self,Label(),name='XLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the horizontal axis")
self.XLabel.fontName      = 'Helvetica'
self.XLabel.fontSize      = 7
self.XLabel.x             = 85
self.XLabel.y             = 10
self.XLabel.textAnchor    = 'middle'
self.XLabel.maxWidth      = 100
self.XLabel.height        = 20
self.XLabel._text         = "X Axis"
self._add(self,Label(),name='YLabel',validate=None,desc="The label on the vertical axis")
self.YLabel.fontName      = 'Helvetica'
self.YLabel.fontSize      = 7
self.YLabel.x             = 12
self.YLabel.y             = 80
self.YLabel.angle         = 90
self.YLabel.textAnchor    = 'middle'
self.YLabel.maxWidth      = 100
self.YLabel.height        = 20
self.YLabel._text         = "Y Axis"
self._add(self,0,name='preview',validate=None,desc=None)

```

